

BOOKS ON EGYPT AND CHALDÆA.

- VOL. I.—**Egyptian Religion.**
,, II.—**Egyptian Magic.**
,, III.—**Egyptian Language.**
,, IV.—**Babylonian Religion.**
,, V.—**Assyrian Language.**
VOLS. VI.—VIII.—**Book of the Dead.** Translation. 3 vols.
,, IX.—XVI.—**History of Egypt.** 8 vols. ✓
VOL. XVII.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—**
 The Rosetta Stone. Vol. I.
,, XVIII.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—**
 The Rosetta Stone. Vol. II.
,, XIX.—**The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus—**
 The Stele of Canopus.
VOLS. XX—XXII.—**The Egyptian Heaven and Hell.** 3 vols.
VOL. XXIII.—**The Book of Kings.** Vol. I. Dynasties I-XIX. ✓
,, XXIV.—**The Book of Kings.** Vol. II. Dynasties XX-XXX. ✓
,, XXV.—**The Liturgy of Funerary Offerings.** ✓
,, XXVI.—**The Book of Opening the Mouth.** Vol. I. ✓
,, XXVII.—**The Book of Opening the Mouth.** Vol. II.
VOLS. XXVIII.—XXX.—**Book of the Dead.** 3 vols.
 Egyptian Hieroglyphic Text
VOL. XXXI.—**Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to the Book of**
 the Dead.
-

Full Prospectus on Application.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, LONDON, W.

913.32
B856
V.31

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea.

VOL. XXXI OF THE SERIES.

HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY

WITH AN INDEX
TO ALL THE ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS
OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS.

913.32
B85b
v.31
Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.

A
HIEROGLYPHIC VOCABULARY
TO THE THEBAN RECENSION
OF THE BOOK OF THE DEAD

WITH AN INDEX TO ALL THE ENGLISH
EQUIVALENTS OF THE EGYPTIAN WORDS

BY

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., LITT. D., D. LITT., D. LIT.

KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. XXXI.

NEW EDITION. REVISED AND ENLARGED.

LONDON

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LTD.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43, GERRARD STREET, W.

220208

1911

, , , , ,
, , , , ,
, , , , ,

, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,

PRINTED BY
ADOLF HOLZHAUSEN,
19-21 KANDLGASSE, VIENNA.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.



THE following pages contain a Hieroglyphic Vocabulary to all the texts of the Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead which is printed in this Series (Vols. XXVIII—XXX), and also to most of the supplementary Chapters of the Saïte and Graeco-Roman period which are appended thereto. The whole work has been comprehensively revised, and in the case of characters to which the values given in 1897, when the first edition was compiled, are now obsolete, special care has been taken to place them in the order in which they have since been proved to belong. The arrangement of the words and their various forms is usually alphabetical, and it is hoped that the few exceptions to this rule will cause the reader no difficulty. A very considerable number of words and forms have been added to this edition, and it was necessary, for reasons of space, to omit all references.

A new feature of this edition of the Vocabulary is the Index to all the English equivalents of Egyptian words printed herein. This was prepared in answer to the requests of many who had used the first edition of the Vocabulary.

For the care which Mr. Adolf Holzhausen has given to the printing of this work my sincere thanks are due.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE

BRITISH MUSEUM,
February 4th, 1911.

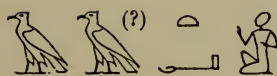
58

VOCABULARY.



A.

aatā,
atitā



ministrant, celebrant, a kind
of priest.

aār



to bind, tie together, to put
under restraint, to coerce,
to persecute, to oppress.

au



to make a gift or offering,
to present.

ait



bread-cakes, loaves of any
shape offered for funerary
oblations.

aut



offerings of meat and drink,
sacrifices, bread - cakes,
etc.

aut



light, radiance.

au



to be long, length, the oppo-
site of  *usekh* breadth,



to extend, be extended,

e. g. extended

(i. e., lavish) hand, hand,

length of the

back, extend-

ed of years, extend-

long of strides; com-

pare also joy, gladness,

pleasure, delight.

au



to expand, to dilate (of the

heart), hence joy, gladness,

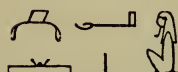
pleasure, delight.

au



fully, exceedingly, to the ut-
most, to the full extent.

Au-ā



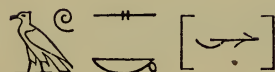
the "god of the extended
arm".

au



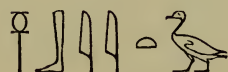
children, youths, the young,
unmarried men, synonym
of *sheriū* children.

ausek



stick, staff, sceptre, symbol of
high position and dignity.

abit



an insect which brought the
deceased into the Hall of



Osiris, identified with the praying mantis. A variant gives *bai*

abu

cessation cease-
lessly, unremittingly.

Abu {

Elephant-city. The Island of Elephantine and the town and district of Syene. The region of the First Cataract.

abka

to shine.

abtu

maternal and paternal ancestors. Heb. **אבות**.

Abt-ṭesi-ruṭu-neter a proper name.

apṭu { } geese, ducks, water-fowl in general, and finally birds of any and every kind offered for sacrifices.

afiu fish offered at funerary feasts.

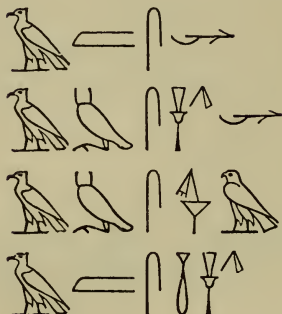
afu to injure, to harm.

Amm flame, fire, heat, blaze, to scorch, to burn, to shrivel up. Var.

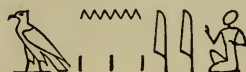
Am[m]u the Fire City of the Other World.

**amm**

to grasp with the hand, to hold in the fist, to seize, take by violence, snatch at, fist, grasp.

amu**ames**

the name of a sceptre, or staff, associated with Am-su, or Menu, the god of generation and fertility.

Ani

a scribe and treasurer of holy offerings.

Arthikasathika

a proper name.

ah

to be troubled, injured, suffering.

aha

evil, injury, harm.

Ahat

an ancient goddess, who was identified with Hathor, and appeared in the form of a cow or a woman.

Ahit

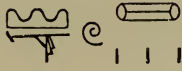
a goddess who supplied the dead with food.

*Aḥu*

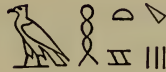
a god who was connected with offerings.

Aḥui (?)

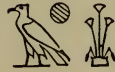
the name of a canal (?).

aḥu

food, bread-cakes, offerings of all kinds.

aḥet

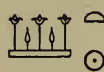
fields, estates, farm, cultivated land.

akh

to bloom, to blossom, flower, bloom.

akhakhflowers of the sky, *i. e.*, stars.*akhi*

reed, water-plant, rushes, marsh flowers.

akhet

the first season of the Egyptian Year.

akhaā

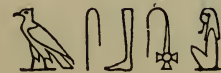
to enter, to penetrate.

akhab

to give to drink.

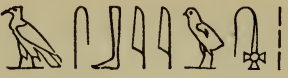
Akhabiu

a class of divine beings, or gods, who were associated with the Akeru-gods

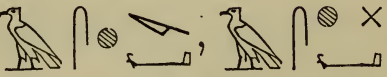
*akhetu**i. e.*, , things, objects, food, bread-cakes.*Aseb*

the name of a Fire-god in the Other World.

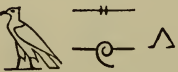


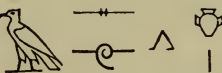
asbiu  sparks of fire, flames, fiery spirits.

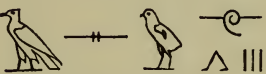
Aseb-her-per-em-khetkhet  a god with a face of fire which advanced and retreated alternately.

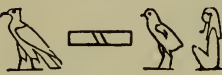
askh  to cut a crop, to reap.

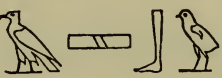


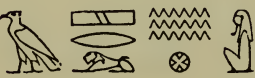
asta  to hasten, to hurry, be swift or rapid.

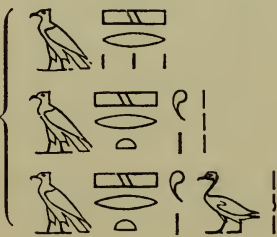
asta āb  to hurry the heart, to arrive at a hasty judgment.

astu  water in motion, a stream or canal.

Ashu  name of a god.

Ashbu  name of the warder of the 5th Ārit.

Asher  name of a city, or temple district, or god.

ashert  roasted flesh of animals, or birds, grilled meat, steaks, joints, etc.

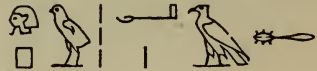
**akit**

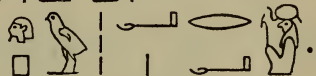
a chamber, or hut, or small house.

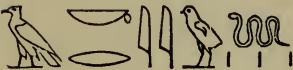
Aker

a very ancient name of the Earth-god.

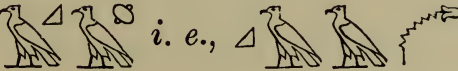
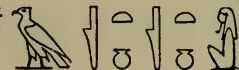
Akeru

The two gods who guarded the western and eastern ends of the tunnel through the earth which the Sun-god passed through nightly. They were the ancestors of the Akhabiu gods, 

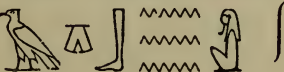
, and also of Rā .

Akeriu

a group of earth-gods who appeared in the form of serpents.

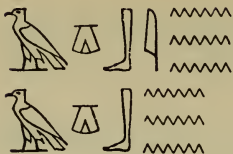
aqāi. e.,  dirt, filth, what is filthy.**Aqetqet**

one of a group of seven gods or spirits associated with Osiris.

Akab**Akb**

the great celestial ocean and the god who presided over it, water, flood, celestial Nile.



Akbā  } the great celestial ocean and
the god who presided over
it, water, flood, celestial
Nile.

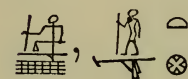
at  }
atu  } injury, assault, attack.

at  a support of a god, a perch
for a bird, etc. The word
is also written with a wrong
determinative .

at  the vertebrae, back, the mid-
dle of something.

at  not

at  } moment, a period of time,
season.

Ati  The ninth nome of Lower
Egypt; its capital was Per-
Âsâr (Busiris).

atiu  evil beings, fiends, enemies.

atutu  a kind of wood.

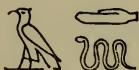
atep  } a load, a burden, something
carried on the head, to
carry, to bear, to support.

*atef*

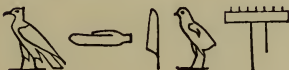
name of one of the principal crowns of Osiris.

atefu*Atef-ur*

a proper name.

aṯ

to be wounded, injured.

atâu

a ceremonial garment with magical properties.

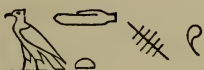
aṯu

crocodile, or water lizard.

Plur.

Ātes her-mer (?)

a proper name.

aṯet

the vertebrae, back. Also

written

Ā.

A

The god Thoth . The form is common in the later period.

â

Personal pronoun. I, me, my.

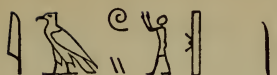
â

O! Hail!

â

praise, acclamation.

âaiu



praise, praises, acclamations,
rejoicings, glorifyings.

âaut



âait



tombs, or funerary domains
under the charge of priests,
sepulchres.

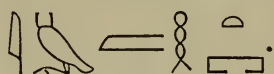
âaiti



the gods who preside
over the Âats; see
Chapter CL.

âamhet



see 

Âaru



a region in the Other World
which formed a portion of
the abode of the blessed.

âarret



eyes (?).

âarret



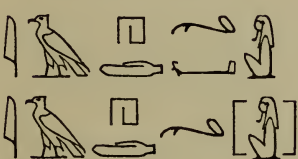
milk.

âaret



vine, vineyard.

Âahet



a god whose functions are
undefined.

âakhu

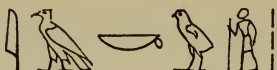


light, splendour, radiance,
brilliance, rays, the god
of light or splendour.

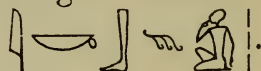
Âakha-
bit



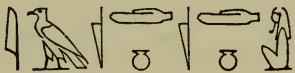
the name of a goddess.

Āaku  the name of a group of gods
or of deified human beings.

āakebi  } women who wail and
pluck out their hair,
āake-bit  professional wailing
women or mourners.

āakebu  groans, lamentations, mourn-
ing, wailings. Another
form is .

āaqet  flowers, grass, herbs.

*Āaqet-
qeṭ*  "He who revolves", name
of a god.

āat  dignity, rank, grade of hon-
our, position, preferment.
Plur. .

āaat  things possessing a bad or
strong smell.

āat  an article of dress, part of
a girdle (?).

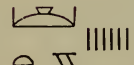
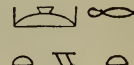
āat  the vertebrae, back.

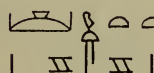
āat  to split, to cleave asunder,
to break.

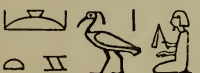
āat  standard, perch, pedestal.

Āat ent  "Standard of Āp-
vp-uat  uat", name of the
 lower deck of the magical boat.

āat  domain of a god, tomb of a
 god, funerary district;
 plur.  The
 kingdom of Osiris contain-
 ed 14 Āats :—

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1.  | 6.  | 11.  |
| 2. „  | 7. „  | 12. „  |
| 3. „  | 8. „  | 13. „  |
| 4. „  | 9. „  | 14. „  |
| 5. „  | 10. „  | |

āat Āmentet  the funerary domain of the
 West (Āmentet).

āat khu  the Āat of blessed souls.

āat en  the Āat of fire.
khet

āati  The two Āats, *i. e.*, the Āat
 of Horus and the Āat of
 Set, or the two Āats of
 Osiris.

Āat-urt  the god of the Great Āat.

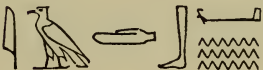


Āat ent Kher-āḥa  The Āat
of Kher-āḥa, *i. e.*, the ancient
Egyptian city which stood
near Old Cairo (Fusṭât).

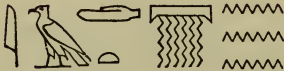
āatu  praise, praisings, adorations.

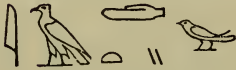
āati  slaughter houses, chambers
of tortures ; places where
the enemies of Rā and
Osiris were punished.

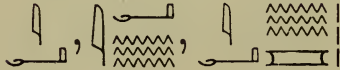
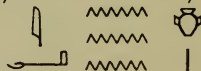
āaṭ  child, male or female, youth.

āaṭeb  flood, storm, rush of water.

āaṭet  net for snaring birds or fish,
the net in which the Enemy
snared souls.

āaṭet  rain-storm, dew, moisture.

āaṭti  oppression, injury, oppressor.

āā  to wash, to cleanse, pu-
rify,  to
wash the heart, *i. e.*, to cleanse
the heart by taking ven-
geance.

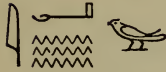
Q

āāu

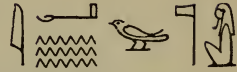


a washing, a cleansing.

āā



a sinful act.



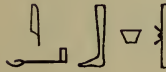
to sin against the god.

āāāu



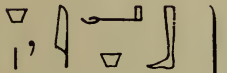
apes, incarnations of the spirits that praised the rising sun.

āāb



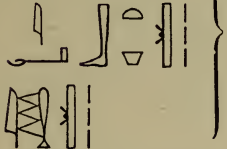
to come towards, to meet, to present an offering, one opposite, an offering.

āāb

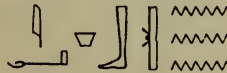


an offering, oblation, ceremonial gift, a vessel of offerings.

āābet

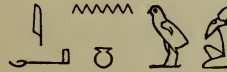


āāb

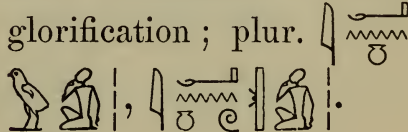


an offering of a libation.

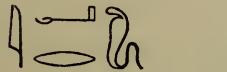
āānu



praise, adoration, words of glorification ; plur.

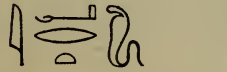


āār



serpent, snake, cobra. The Greek form is οὐραϊός, uraeus.

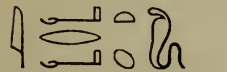
āārt



āārtu

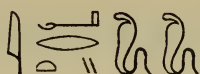


āārāt

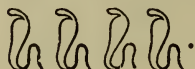


snake goddess ; plur.

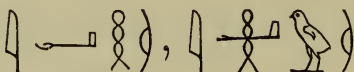


*âarti*

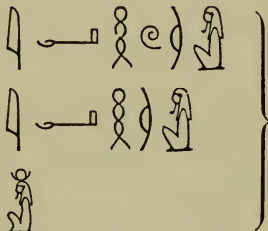
the Two Snake-goddesses,
i. e., Isis and Nephthys;
the Four Snake-goddesses

*âartu**ânkhu*

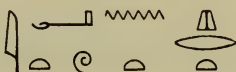
the "living uraei" which
lived on the cornice of
the shrine of Osiris.

âāh, âāhu

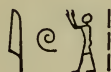
the moon.

âāhu

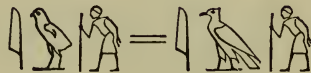
the Moon-god, in later times
called Khensu

*âātu ent khert*

name of a part of the
magical boat (Chap. XCIX).

âu

praises, rejoicings.

âu

old man.

âu

used in later times for  *er*
from, to, into, for, at, in, etc.

âu

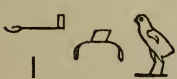
to be, to exist;



I am,  thou art,  he is,

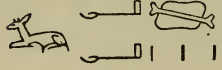
 we are,  she is; as

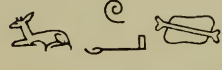
an auxiliary , etc., and see *passim*.

âu		to be shipwrecked,
		the shipwrecked man.
âu		offence, sin, crime, iniquity, wickedness, defect, breach of the Law.
âui		evil, harm, injury, defects, deceit, to commit wicked- ness, or sin.
âuit		
âut		
âu		to speak, cry out, utter words.
		
âu		to conceive a child, be preg- nant.
âua		ox (of the Earth-god Seb).
âuai		roof of a building.
âuâu		dogs, jackals.
Âuu-ba		a proper name.

âuāu  the living body.

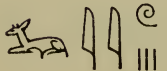
âuā  } flesh and bone, joint of meat,
 âuāu  } haunch of an animal, car-
 case.

âuā  } to be flesh and bone of
 âuāā  } some one, to be the heir,
 âuāu  } inheritance, the divine
 Heir.

âuāu  }
 } heir.
 }
 }

âuāt  } heirship, inheritance.
 }

âuāu  heirs, kinsfolk,
 people of one's own flesh
 and blood.

âuiu  those who lacerate or cut.

âur



to conceive, conception, pregnant.

âurt



a pregnant goddess.



heir.

âuf



flesh, limbs, members.

Âuf-
ânk



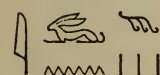
a proper name.

âumes



false or deceitful speech, exaggeration in speech, lies.

âun



colour, skin, hair.

âuna



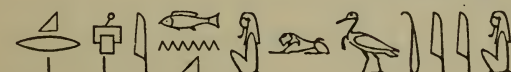
certainly, assuredly.

âunt



a garment, clothed, dressed.

Âurâu-âaqer-sa-ânqrebathi



a proper name.

âuhet

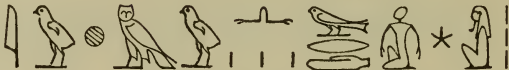


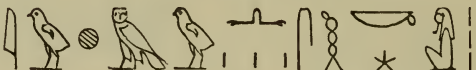
to utter words.

âuheṭ  name of a god or divine being.

âuh  to be submerged, sprinkled.
 steeped in something.

âukhemu  a group of gods, stars.

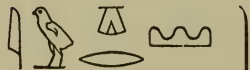
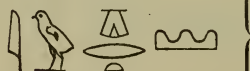
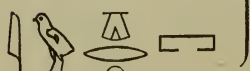
âukhemu urṭu  stars which never rest.

âukhemu seku  circum-polar stars which never set.

âukhemu Pen-ḥeseb (?)  stars of the god Pen-ḥeseb.

âukhekh  } night, evening, darkness.

âusu  } scales, balance.

Âuḫer  }
Âuḫert  } the name of the Other World of Heliopolis (Ānu).
 }

the gods of the Heliopolitan
Other World.

the goddess of Aukert.

ast-s

name of one of the seven
sacred cows.

aut

to travel.

àu-t

thou art.

au-ten

au-then

ye are.

auti

fiends, enemies, foes.

 ab

desire, wish.

 ab

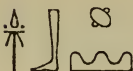
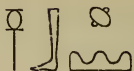
pegs, stakes.

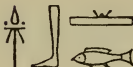
 ab

thirst.

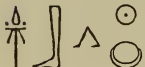
 ab

thirsty man.

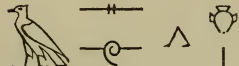
Àb  = Abtu  Elephantine.

âb  =  name of a fish.

áb   } left side.
 „

áb  cessation.

áb  the physical heart, will, wish,
 love, desire ; plur. 

 to judge hastily.

 to do as one pleases.

 “great of heart”, bold, brave,
 arrogant, boastful.

 of joyful heart.

 to eat the heart, *i. e.*, to lose
 the temper, be sorry.

 valiant.

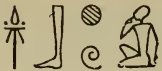
 be brave.

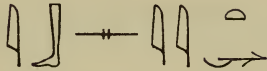
 to fill the heart, to satisfy,
 be satisfied.

 within.

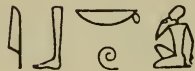
	 with   heart's desire.
	 with  prompting of the heart, desire.
	   the amulet of the carnelian heart.
<i>âba</i>	  heart-soul.
<i>âbu</i>	   drink.
<i>âbu</i>	  the desired one.
<i>Âbu-ur</i>	  a proper name.
<i>âbu</i>	  or  to stop, to cease.
	  cessation.
<i>âbui</i>	  left side.
<i>âbi</i>	  panther or leopard skin.
<i>âbit</i>	  the praying mantis.
<i>âber</i>	  a kind of unguent.
<i>âbhu</i>	  tooth. Plur. 



âbekh  to penetrate, to make a way through.

âbsit  hull of a boat.

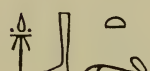
Âb-ka 
Abt-ka  } a proper name.

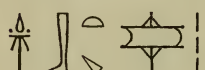
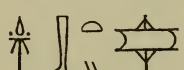
âbku  grief, to grieve, to weep.

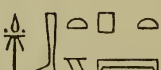
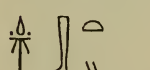
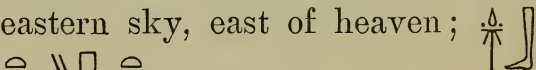
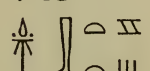
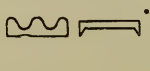
âbt  middle hall, or chamber, of a house.

âbt  coffer.

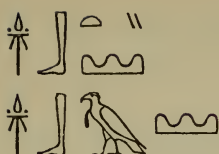
âbt  thirst.

âbt  left hand side, the east.

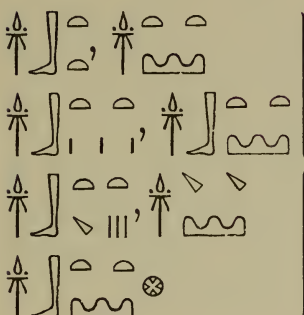
âbt 
âbti 
 } east wind.

âbt  eastern country, or region. 
âbti  eastern sky, east of heaven; 
 

âbti

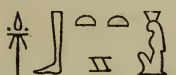


âbtet
(*âbti*)



east, eastern country, or
region.

âbtet



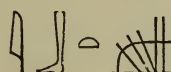
goddess of the east.

âbtiu



gods of the east, eastern
deities.

âbt



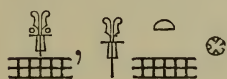
net.

âbtu



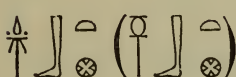
slaughter, slaughterings.

Âbt



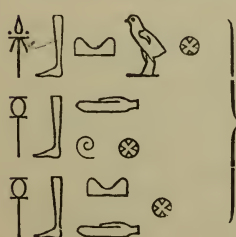
the nome of Abydos.

Âbt



the city of Abydos.

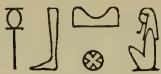
Âbtu



the city of Abydos.

1

Abtu



the city god of Abydos.

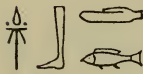
à beŕ



the month of thirty days,
 plur.   ; the monthly
 festival, plur.       

the second month of the season Pert, the last day of the second month of this season.

abt



a mythological fish which swam before the Boat of Rā; its companion was the *ant* fish.

åb̥tu



to count up, to reckon, to
 consider, a reckoning, a
 counting,  reckon-
 er of years,  counter,
 numbered, counted.

àppet



reckoning, account.

à p



to judge, to be judged, to
decree, be decreed, judg-
ment. 
great judgment.

âp judge of dooms.

judged. judge.

âp to judge, to dispute or argue
 with someone, to award,
 be awarded, to bring a
 message, to announce tid-
 ings. a judge
 of words or affairs, *âp maat* righteous judge.

âpt decree, judgment, sentence
 of doom.

âput mitu sentence of death.

âp, to open. open! opened.

âpu

âpi

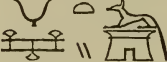
âpt

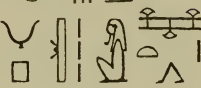
âp re the ceremony of "opening
 the mouth".

âpu re

âpt re



Āp-uat } 
Āp-uati } 
Āp-uatu } 

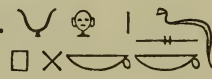
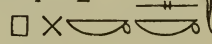



“Opener of the roads”, a name of a wolf-god who was supposed to conduct the deceased over the roads which lead to the Sekhet Āaru, or Elysian Fields. Āp-uat was a companion of the jackal-god Ānu, with whom he is sometimes confounded.

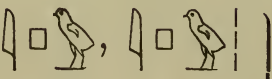
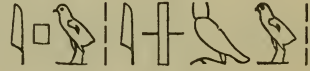
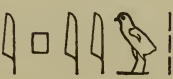
Āp-uat meḥt sekhem pet  The god
 Āp-uat of the north as guide to the roads of heaven.

Āp-uat resu sekhem tauī  The god
 Āp-uat of the south as guide to the roads of earth.

Āp-ur  “great opener”, name of a god.

āp her  except.  except
 thyself.

Āpu  A city, the Panopolis of the Greeks, the Akhmîm of the Arabs.

āpu  these,  these
 gods, 
āpiu  these who dwell in.

âpiu



openers, those who make a way.

âputi



messenger, envoy, ambassador; plur.



two envoys.

âppiu



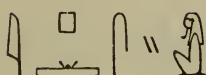
judges.

âpen



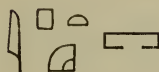
(see ) these.    these gods who dwell in.

Âpsi



a name or title of a god.

âpt



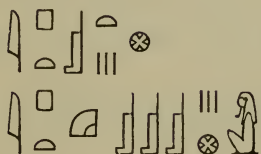
sacred chamber of a temple, private apartments of a house, sacred or profane *harîm*.

âpt



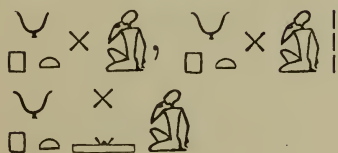
stick, staff, sceptre.

âpt âst



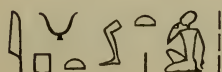
name of a portion of Eastern Thebes, Karnak (?).

âpt



message, envoy.

âpt



messengers.

apt

brow, forehead, top of the head (?).



the hottest part of the fire.



top, surface (?) of the waters.



brow of the god Qaḥu.

aptu*apten*

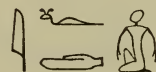
these.

Āp-shāṭ-tauī

a name of Osiris.

āf, afu

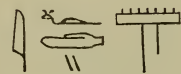
flesh, limbs, members.

āṭ

to rest, to sit down.

āṭu*āṭet*

four.

āṭi

a kind of cloth or garment.

ām

in, into, inside.

ām (?)

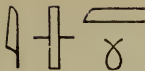
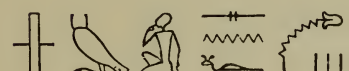
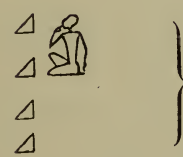
a standard.

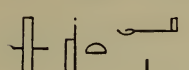
ām

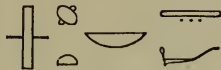
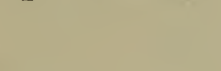
a boat.

ām

to arrive in safety.

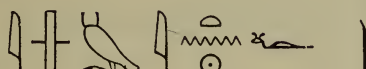
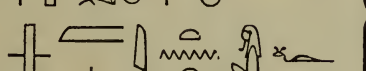
ām		flax, a kind of cloth.
ām		not, do not.
ām		to eat, to consume, swallow up, devour.
āmu		
āmi		eating, eater; plur. 
		
āmti		eater.
ām baiu		eater of heart-souls.
ām besku		"Eater of Livers", or intestines.
ām sāhu		"Eater of mummies".
ām snef		"Eater of Blood"; one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
ām (un)		to eat, to consume. 
ām		
		drink.

ām-ā  } a title of a priest or min-
ām  } istrant.
āst-ā 

ām-uḥet (?)  "he who is in the embalm-
neb ta  ment chamber, Lord of
Tchesert  Ta-tchesert", a title of
Anubis, the divine phy-
sician and embalmer.

āmi-at  one in, or at, the supreme
moment.

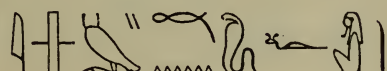
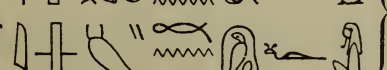
āmi āb  he who is in the heart.

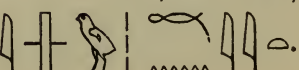

ām-
āten-f  } he who is in his disk,
 } i. e., Rā.

āmi-uāa-f  he who is in
his Boat,
i. e., Rā.

āmi mu  he who is in the water, i. e.,
Sebek.

āmi unnut-f  he who is in his
hour.

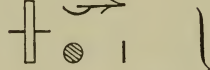
Āmi-meḥen-f  } he who is in
his Meḥen
āmi-meḥent-f  } serpent, i. e.,
Rā, or Āf;

plur. 
3

âmi-ha-f  } he who is in his
time, or place.

âmi-hem-f  } he who is in his fiery
serpent, *i. e.*, Râ.

âmi-khet  } he who is in his fiery disk.

âm-khet  } he who is in the following of.

âmi-suht  } he who is in his
âm-suht  } egg, *i. e.*, Râ.

âmi-mer-nesert (?)  } he who is in his fiery
Lake, *i. e.*, Râ.

âmi-karâ-f  } he who is in his
shrine, *i. e.*, Râ
or Osiris.

âmi-ṭebtu  } he who is in his cof-
fin, *i. e.*, Osiris.

âmi-tchetta  } he who dwelleth in eternity.

âmiu-âat-sen  } the gods in their
domains.

âmiu Âbṭu  } those in Abydos.

āmiu-āāui  those in the hands.

āmiu-baḥ  the gods who are
in the presence.

āmiu-beḳa  those who
are in a
weak state.

âmiu
em-baḥ




the gods who are
in the presence.

āmiu-hru-
 sen

those who are in
 their days.

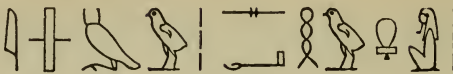
âmiu- | + | | | ☉ ⊗ those who dwell in
Nekhen ♀ ♂ ~~~~~ Nekhen.

âmiu
Kher-neter  those who are in the
Other World.

âmiu Nešet  those who dwell in the
city of Nešet.

âmiu khet } those who are in
âmiu khet } the following
of.

âmiu khuti   those who are in the
two horizons.

âmiu sâḥu  those who are in their mummied forms.

âmiu-sut-sen  those who are in their hair.

âmiu seḥu-sen  those who are in their halls.

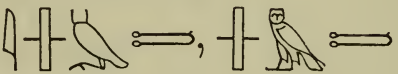
âmiu-shems  those who are in the following

âmiu-shemsu  of.

âmiu-karâ-sen  those who are in their shrines.

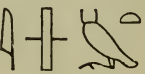
âmiu-ta  those who are in the earth.

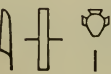
âmtu  among, between;

âmth  Chap. CIV. 1,

âmith  CIV. 1.

âmithu  CIV. 1.

âmt  in 

âm âb  what is in the heart, thought? prayer?

âm khent  title of a priest.

𓂏

âma



tree.

âmam



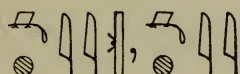
date-palm.

âmakh



serf, servant, one who venerates another, or is venerated, a beatified being,
𓂏 𓂏 𓂏

âmakhi



partic. masc. 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏
partic. fem. ; plur. 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏
𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 * 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏
𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏. A late form is
𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏 𓂏

âmu



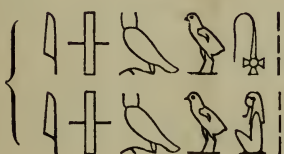
divine beings.

âmu



trees, plants.

âmu



flames, fire.

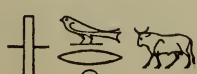
gods of fire.

âmu



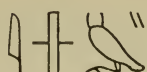
colour, pigment.

Âm-urt



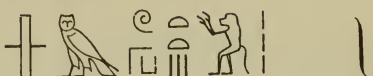
a proper name.

ami



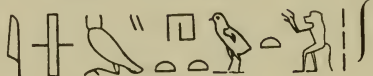
shrine, chamber.

àmuhettu



apes, incarnations
of the spirits of
the dawn.

āmihettut



amuti



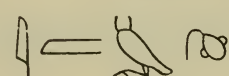
image, figure.

amem



palm-tree.

amem



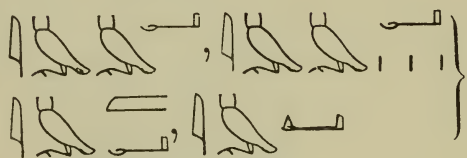
to putrefy.

amem

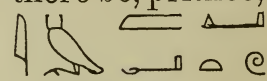


skin, hide.

ammā



grant, give, let
there be, prithee,



give I pray,  open

I pray, 

give water and air, 

give thy

hand, 

let me pass, 

 | give (*i. e.*, incline)
 thy face.

ammu

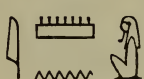


beams, rays of light, splendour.

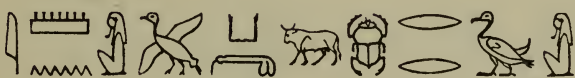
âmmu  boats.

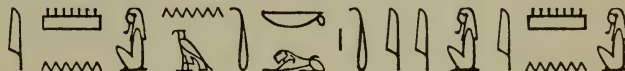
âmmehet  } a portion of the Other
World of Seker.

âmm  those who are in a state
ķehu of weakness.

Āmen  a god of generation and con-
ception, who symbolized
the invisible creative forces
of Nature.

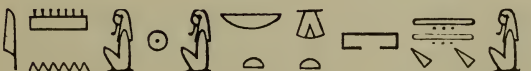
 "Āmen which
art in heaven".

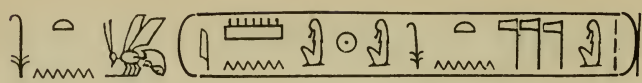
 "Āmen the
prolific
Bull".

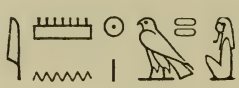
Āmen-nathk- 
ruthi-Āmen A Sûdânî form of Āmen.

Āmen-nau-ân- 
ka-entek-Sharu A Sûdânî form of Āmen.

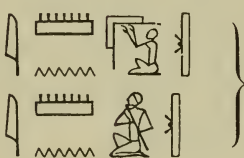
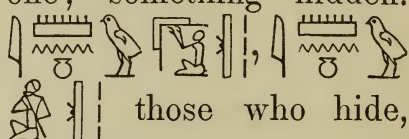
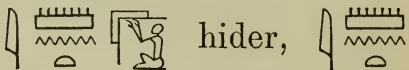
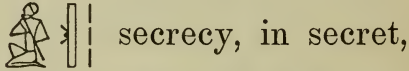
Āmen-  the great god of Thebes,
Rā chief element in the triad
Āmen-Rā, Mut and Khensu.

 "Āmen - Rā,
Lord of the
throne of the Two Lands".

 "King of the South and North, Amen-Rā, king of the gods".

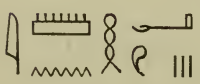
Amen-Rā Heru-khuti  Amen-Rā Har-machis.

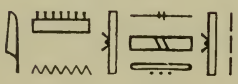
Amen-ruti  Amen and the two lion-gods Shu and Tefnut.

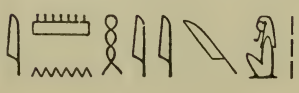
āmen  to hide, be hidden, hidden one, something hidden.  those who hide,  hider,  secrecy, in secret,  the hidden gods.

āmenu-ā  those whose arms are hidden.

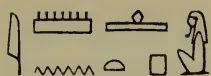
 he whose name is hidden.

 those whose bodies are hidden.

 those whose mysteries are hidden.

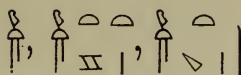
āmenḥiu  the divine butchers, or gods of slaughter.

*Āmen-
hetep*



a proper name.

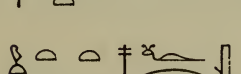
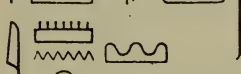
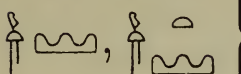
Āment



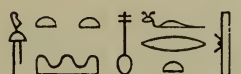
Āmenti



Āmentet

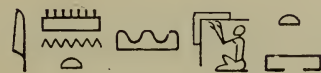


the "hidden" place, or land, the West, the abode of departed spirits, the name of the first division of the Other World. A late form of the name is .

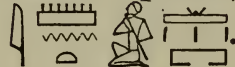


the "beautiful Āmentet".

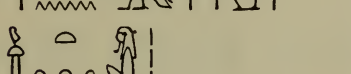
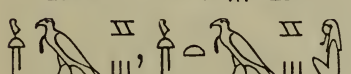
Āment

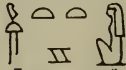


hidden place; plur.

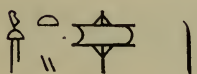


āmentiu

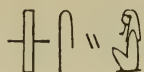


divine beings who live in Āmenti, or the West;  Āmenti deified,  the goddess of the West, or Āmenti.

āmenti

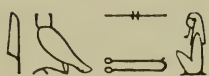


the west wind.

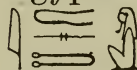
âmsi

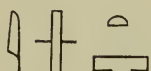
a god of generation, fertility, fecundity, etc. Probably

a form of Menu .

Âmseth

one of the four sons of Horus.

The reading appears to be a mistake made by the Egyptians in reading  *Âmseth* instead of *Âkesth*. See *Kesthâ*.

âmt

chamber, house, abode.

âmt

possessions, goods of a house.

âmt

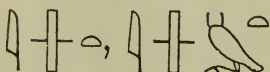
the title-deeds of a house or property.

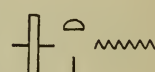
âmt

tree (?), or tent, camp.

âmt

light, radiance, splendour.

âmt

that which is in. 

 what is in the waters.

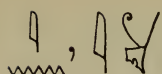
, etc.

Âmt-ṭehen-f

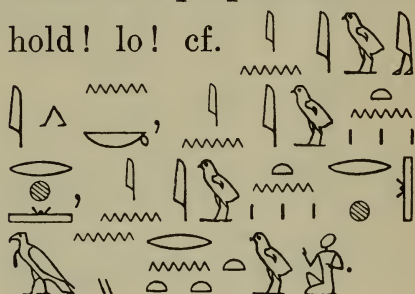
a proper name.

âmtiu

ân



a mark of emphasis or interrogation, used sometimes as a preposition, behold! lo! cf.

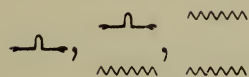


ân kert

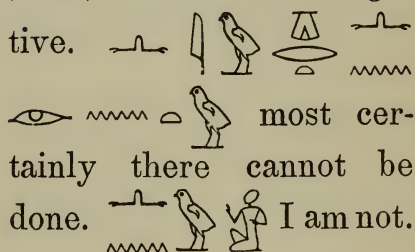


lo moreover.

ân (n)



no, not, mark of the negative.



ân âs



except, unless.

ân âbu



ceaselessly.

ân urṭ



unresting.

ân petrâ



unobserved.

ân maa



ân maa-
n-tu



} unseen, invisible.

ǎn maa-       }
 n-tu       } unseen, invisible.
 ǎn maatu       }
       }

àn mu   waterless.

$\dot{a}n\ me\dot{h}$ } undipped (?), unwashed (?)
 $\dot{a}n\ me\dot{h}\text{-}f$ } ed (?). Also

ân nifu  | airless.

an netchnetchet  not to be discussed
or gainsaid.

ân rekh                            

ân kheper  never was.

an sep  at no time.

an små  untold.

ân sek  indestructible,

an set  unsplit.

ān shenārtu 𐎠𐎫𐎼𐎡𐏁 unturnable.

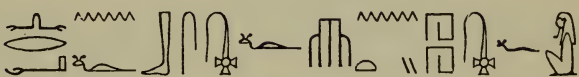


Ān āarruṭ-f



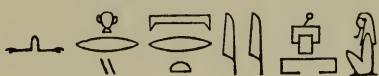
the place where
nothing grows.

*Ān-erṭā-nef-bes-
f-khenti-heh-f*



name of one of the Seven
Spirits with Osiris.

An-heri-ertisa



name of a
god.

an



to bring, to bear, to carry.

anu

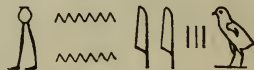


to bring,

bringing,



brought,

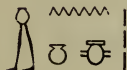


those who bring; 



|| = something brought.

anu



what is brought in, gifts,
increase.

antu



offerings;                      

Aniu



name of a god.

An



name of a god.

Ān- { *tes*  
temt  

a proper name.

ānit      

a dwelling, chamber, house.

ānuk    

I.

Ānu  
 


On, Heliopolis.

ānnu   
   

skin.

ānnuit         

skin, hair, plumage.

Ān-ātef-f       "Bringer of his father",
a proper name.

Ān ā-f      } "Bringer of his arm"; the
     } name of one of the Forty-
     } two Judges in the Hall of
Osiris.

Ān-urt-emkhet-uas           
name of the mast in the ma-
gical boat (Chap. XCIX).

ānb      }
     }

to dance, to rejoice.

āneb      
wall; plur.        
           

mason.






region, estate, ground.

The god Anubis, son
of Set and Nephthys,
a jackal-god who
embalmed the dead,
and guided the souls

of the blessed to the Other

World. Titles:   ,

“The pillar of his mother”,
title of a ministrant or
priest.

skin, hide.

a kind of garment.

a proper name?

the god of the place where
nothing grows.

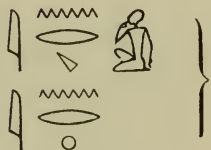
the place where nothing
grows.

âner

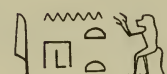
stone.



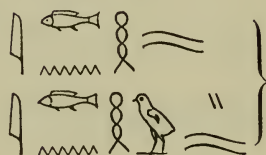
"Stone of Maât", a proper name.

âner

a proper name.

ânhetet

ape.

ânhui

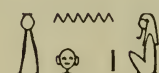
the two eye-brows.

ânhu-tu

surrounded.

Ân-her

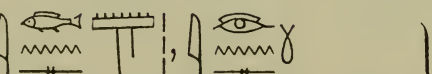
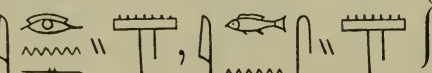
"Bearer of the sky"; an ancient god of Upper Egypt who is often associated with .

Ân-her

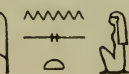
name of the warder of the Sixth Ārit.

Ân-hetep

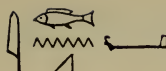
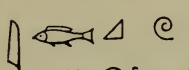
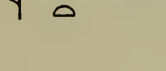
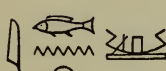
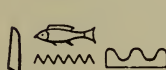
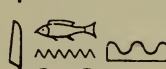
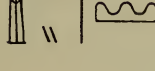
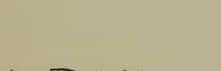
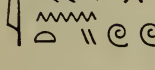
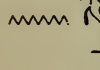
one of the Forty-two gods in the Hall of Osiris.

ânes*ânsi*

name of a ceremonial garment.

ânset

a goddess (?).

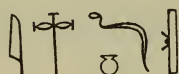
		
<i>âneq</i>		to bind, tie on, to fasten.
<i>ânqet</i>		to embrace, to surround.
<i>ânqet</i>		name of a tool, or instrument, "clincher", rope (?).
<i>ânt</i>		name of a mythological fish which swam before the boat of Râ.
<i>ânt</i>		name of a solar boat.
<i>ânt</i>		a valley, especially a funerary valley.
<i>ântet,</i>		
<i>ânti</i>		
<i>ânti</i>		pillars, columns.
<i>Ânti</i>		the hill-folk who lived in the Eastern Desert of Ta-sti
		, or Nubia.
<i>ânti</i>		a hindrance, obstruction.
<i>ântiu</i>		those who have nothing, the destitute, those who are not, or do not exist.
		
<i>ântet</i>		to go back.

ântet

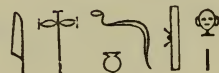
cord, fether, chain.

Ân-ṭebu

the name of a god.

ânetch

to incline, to bow.

ânetch

to incline the head to a suppliant, to turn the face towards.

*her**âr*

to tie together.

âr

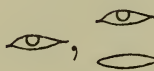
if, now.

âr sa

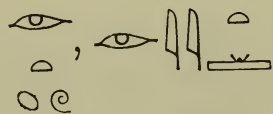
if after, now as for.

âr kert

if moreover, however.

âr

to do, to make, to create, to

âruform, to fashion; *ârit*

doing, making,

creator; made, wrought, made;  make ye; things done.

ârit



to work the heart, to think.



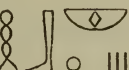
to make or prepare a path
or road.



to prepare food.



to celebrate the Haker festi-
val.



to keep festivals.



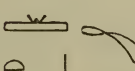
to make protection, to per-
form ceremonies for the
protection of some one.



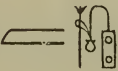
to work for successful re-
sults, to strive for peace.



to perform a transforma-
tion.

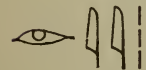
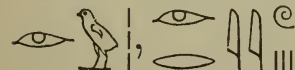


to make, or write, or recite,
a book.



to do into writing, to make
a copy, to write.

âriu

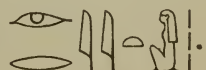


doers, makers, workers.

âriu



workmen; fem.



||, |||

belonging to: 

their name; 

their seat;    

their bull (var.  );

their length.

ari











   a person in
charge of,

or belonging to, or attendant upon something, watcher, porter, guardian.

guardian of my flesh.


guardian, or guardians, of
the sky.

keeping watch about, or
around.

 keepers of my mouth.

watching the limbs.

keeping guard over the neck.

 belonging to the leathers.

guarding the earth.

âri āa  } porter, doorkeeper,
guardian ; plur.

 porter of the door of Amen-
tet.

āriu ārrtu  warders of the Ārits.

āri mākhait  warder of the Scales.

ari hemit warder of the oar,
i. e., steersman.

ari henbiu  warder of the cultivated lands.

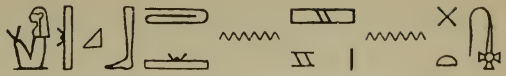
aru khut  guardians of light,
i. e., beings of light.

ari sâpu.

 keepers of the
 records, or
 books of
 doom.

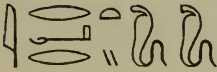
ari sebkhet-f  keeper of his pylon.

âri qeb en meru en
khet



keeper of the Bend of the
Lake of Fire.

ârârti



two uraei.

Âruhut



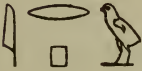
a proper name.

ârp



wine.

ârpû



... Chap. CLXIX. 1.

âref



an emphatic particle.

ârmā



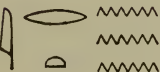
with.

ârek



a particle.

ârt



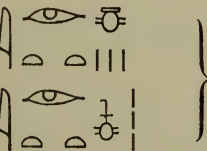
to flow, what flows.

ârt



Chapter LB. 1.

ârtet



milk.

âh

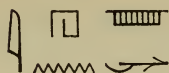


calamity.

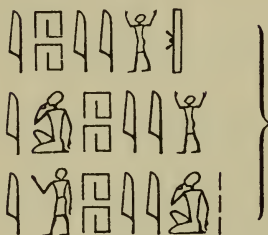
âhabu



joy, gladness, cries of joy.

âhen

a kind of wood.

âhehi

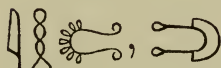
rejoicings, cries of joy.

Âh

the Moon-god,

âh

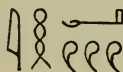
... Book of Breathings II. 22.

âh

collar, embrace, to ward off.

âh, âhuox; plur.  oxen, .*âhai*

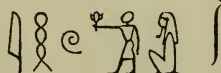
a sistrum bearer.

âhâu

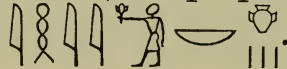
members.

âhi

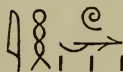
the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of

âhu

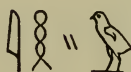
Osiris; a proper name;

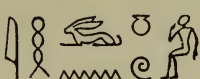
*âhu*

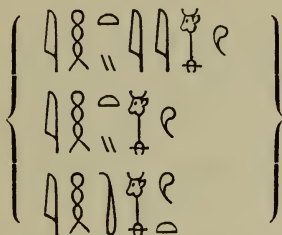
fields (?), measuring cords.

âhu

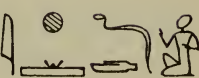
wooden tools or instruments.

âhuithe two *âhui* gods = 

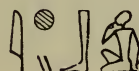
- 
Āhibit  name of a god.
- āhunnu**  youth, child.
- āhemu (?)**  ... Chap. XCII. 13.

- āhti**  throat.

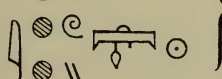
- Ahti**  a name of Osiris.

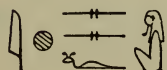
- Ākh**  O!, would that,  O tell me.

- ākhabu**  grain.

- ākhib**  to speak.

- ākhemu urṭu**  a class of stars.

- ākhekhu** 
- ākhekhui**  darkness, night.

- Ākhsesef**  a proper name.

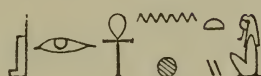
- Ās**  a proper name.

Āsār

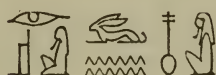
the god Osiris, son of Seb and Nut, husband of Isis, and father of Horus. The deceased is usually identified with Osiris and is called by his name.

Āsār Ānpu

Osiris-Anubis.

Āsār ānkhti

Osiris the Living One.

Āsār Unnefer

Osiris Un-Nefer.

Āsār Utetti

Osiris the begetter.

Āsār-ba-erpi

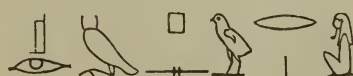
Osiris, soul of the divine Image.

Āsār-bati-erpit

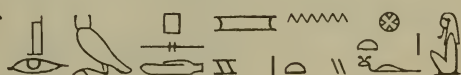
Osiris, twin soul of the divine image.

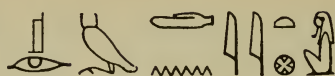
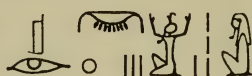
Āsār Ptaḥ neb ānkh

Osiris-Ptaḥ, Lord of Life.

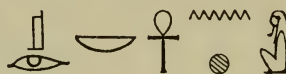
Āsār-em-pesuru

Osiris in Pesuru.

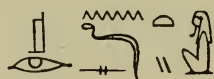
Āsār em peṣt ent nut-f*Āsār em Seḥnen*

Āsār em Tenit*Āsār nub heh*

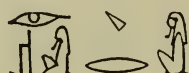
Osiris, gold of eternity.

Āsār neb ānkh

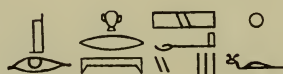
Osiris, Lord of Life.

Āsār neb er tcherOsiris, Lord to
the boundary,
i. e., of All.*Asār Netchesti*

Osiris the Less.

Āsār HentiOsiris of the two cro-
codiles.*Āsār Heru*

Osiris-Horus.

Āsār Heru-khuti TemOsiris-Har-
machis.*Āsār her āb semt*Osiris in the funerary
mountain.*Āsār her shāu-f*

Osiris on his sand.

Āsār khent ĀbtuOsiris, President of
Abydos.*Āsār khenti
Āmenti*Osiris, Pre-
sident of
Amenti, or
the Other
World.

Åsâr khenti

Åmentiu

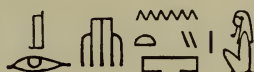


Osiris, President of
those who dwell
in the Other
World.

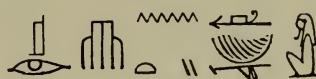
Åsâr khent Un



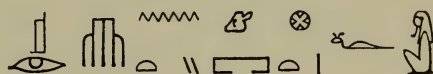
Åsâr khenti



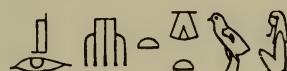
Åsâr khenti Nefer (?)



Åsâr khenti nut-f



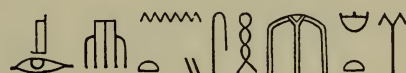
Åsâr khenti nestu



Åsâr khenti Ru-stau



Åsâr khenti seḥ ḥemt



Åsâr sa Nut



Åsâr saa

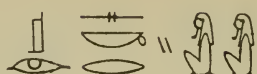


Åsâr Sab (or Kēb?)



Åsâr Saḥ



Āsār Sekri*Āsār Taiti**Āsār tua**Āsār Ṭem ur**Āsār Teḳaiti**Āsārtiu*

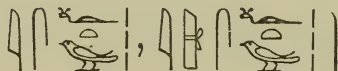
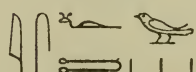
beings like unto Osiris.

āsi

who?, what?

āsp

grief(?), misery, wretchedness.

āsfet*āsfeti*faults, sins, evil deeds,
sinners, evil ones.*āsfetiu*

evil fiends, sinners.

āsentu

cords, ropes.

āser

tamarisk(?), plants, herbs, grass.

Āsert

name of a city.

𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎡𐎹

À ses

440

44

ases

àsstu

𐎧𐏁𐎥

a rope.

a rope.  those whose heads
are tied.

ask

àst, àstu

𐤀𐤏𐤍, 𐤀𐤏𐤍𐤁

behold,

asth

ff =

Åst

၂, ၂-၊ ၂ဝ, ၂ဝဏ
၂ဝဋ္ဌ, ၂ဝဏ, ၂ဝဏ န

the goddess Isis.

ast

seat, place, habitation, abode,
shrine; plur. ,  .

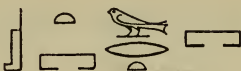
ast ab

place of the heart, heart's
chosen place.

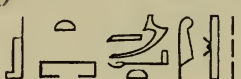
àst āāui



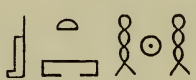
place of the two hands.

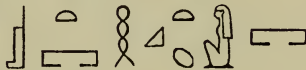
âst urt  great place, i. e., the sky.

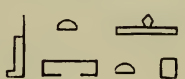
âst utchat  seat of the Utchat, resting place of the Eye of Râ.

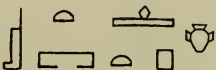
âst maât  the place where the Law is administered.

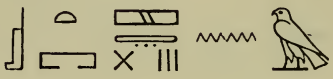
âst hert  heaven.

âst heh  everlasting abode.

âst Heqet  shrine of Heqet.

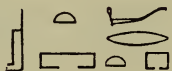
âst hetep  place of repose.

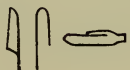
âst hetep âb  seat of rest of the heart.

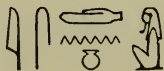
âst shetau en Heru  the secret abodes of Horus.

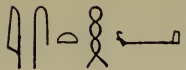
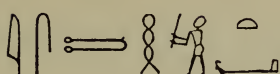
âst qebh  place of cool water, bath.

âst taa  place of fire in the Other World.

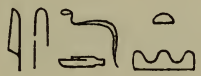
âst tchesert  shrine, sanctuary, holy place.

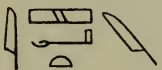
âst  to tremble, make to shake.

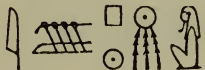
Âstenu  name of a god.

âsteh (?)  }
âstheht (?)  } to beat down.

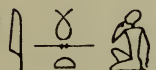
Âstes  } name of
a god.

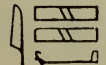
Âstchețet  name of a district.

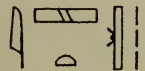
âshât  knife, slaughter.

âshep  light, radiance.

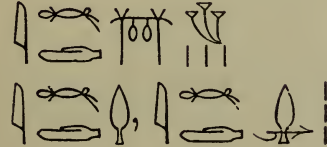
âshpit  chamber, hut, house.

âsheset  see âqeset.

âshesh  to be carried away.

âshet  subsistence, oppression,
oppressor (?).

âsh̄ta  tree.

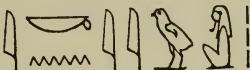
âsheț  } persea tree, trees,
plants.

âk  injury.

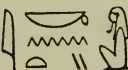
âkebu  hair.

âkeb, âkebu  lamentation,
 âkebet  weeping.

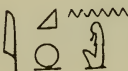
âkebit  wailers, mourners.

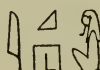
Âkeniu  a proper name.

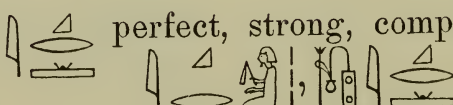
Âkentaukha-  the porter of the
 kheru Sixth Ârit.

Âkenti  a proper name.

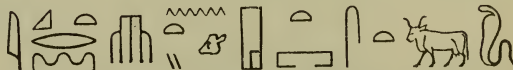
Âksi  a city of the Ninth Âat.

Âqen  name of a god.

Âqeh  name of a god.

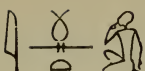
âqer  perfect, strong, complete, skilful; plur.
 a skilful scribe.

Âqrit  a goddess.

Âqert-khenti-het-set  the name of one of the Seven Cows.

âqhu  to enter.

Q

âqeset  who, what, where, 

âqet  wine, beer.

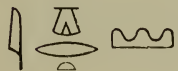
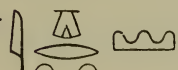
âqetu  builders, masons, architects.

âqets  bad, wicked, evil.

Âkau  name of a god.

âkap  }
âkep  } rain-storm, tempest.

Âkeru  }
Âkeriu  } gods of the Other World.

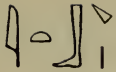
Âkert  }
Âkertet  } the name of the Other World of Heliopolis.

Âkert-khent-Âset-s  the name of one of the Seven Cows.

âkekit  a kind of garment, robe.

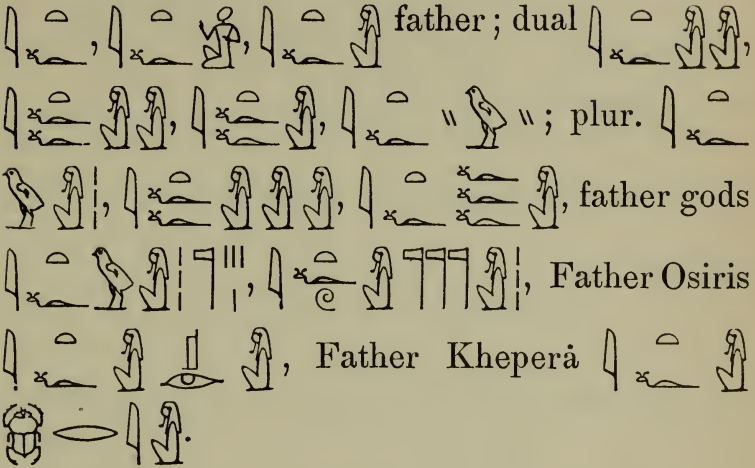
ât  father.

âteb

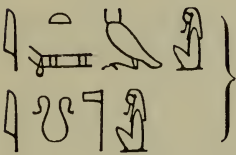


territory, region.

âtef



Âtem

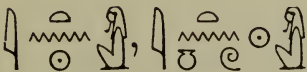


see under Tem, Temu.

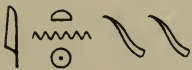
âten



the solar disk.



the god of the solar disk.



the two-horned disk.

âtennu



appellations.

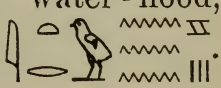
âter



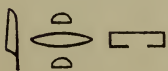
river, canal, water-flood,

âtru

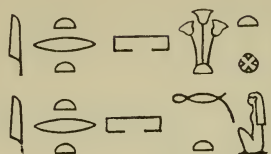


stream; plur. 

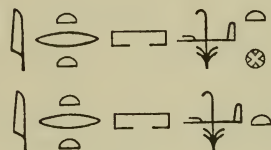
âtert



one half of the sky,
or world.

âtert meḥt

the northern half of
the sky.

âtert shemā

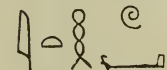
the southern half of
the sky.

âterti*âturti*

the two halves
of the sky.

Āthabu

name of a city.

âṯu

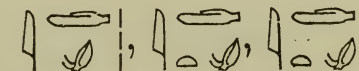
to drag, pull, draw.

Ātektaukehaqkheru

a proper name.

âṯ

oppression, oppressed one.

âṯ

to be deaf.

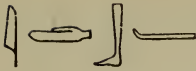
Āṯu

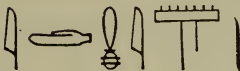
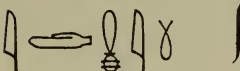
a city of the Eleventh Āat.

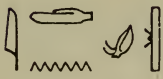
âṯu

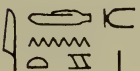
children.

Q

âteb  region, domain; plur. 

âtmâ  } a kind of cloth, a ceremonial
 } garment.

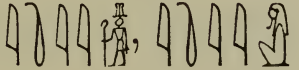
âten  deputy, vicar, chief?

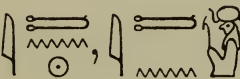
âtent  division, a separation.

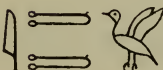
âterit  misfortunes, calamities.

âthu  papyrus swamps, the Delta generally.

âtețiu  those who injure.

âthi (âti)  } prince, sovereign,
 } king.

âthen  the solar disk, the god of the solar disk.

âtheth  to hover, to alight.

âtcha  robber, man of violence, violence.

— **Ā.**

ā

— hand, arm, paw of an animal; dual
 „,  „,  „; plur.
   |, power ;  |  at
 once, straightway, immediately,  
 ancestor (see *ṭep ā*);    
 “Eater of the Arm”, name of a god,
     a flight,
    action of battle,
   place of yesterday,
   before.

Āāiu, etc.

 „        the
 name of the posts of the magic net
 (Chapter XCIX).

ā, āa

 house, dwelling.

āa

    to advance, journey on-
 wards.

āa

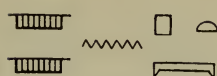
   } door, gate; plur.  

āatu

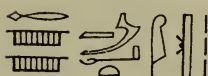
   }     
   ; the two leaves of a door
    „  .



gods of the doors.



the two doors of the sky.



the two doors of truth.



the two doors of the sky.



the two doors of Ta-qebh.

āa



great, large, mighty, to be great;

āat



great one,



great goddess; plur.

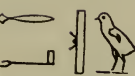


great god,

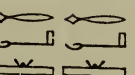


twice great.

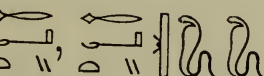
āaui



āaāa



āati

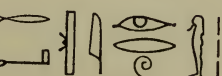


two great goddesses.

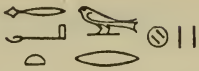
āa-āb



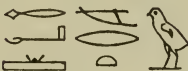
great of heart, *i. e.*, proud, arrogant.



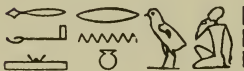
great forms, *i. e.*, possessing many forms.

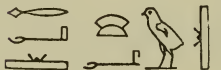
āat ur sep sen  most exceedingly great.

āa baiu  great of souls, i. e., most
valorous.

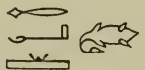
āa mertu  greatly beloved.

āa neruā  greatly victori-
ous.

āa rennu  possessing many names.

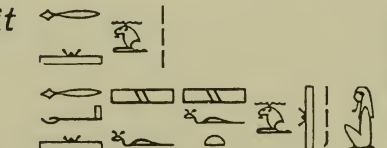
āa khāu  possessing many crowns.

āa kheperu  of many trans-
formations.

āa senṭ  he who is greatly feared.

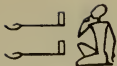
āa sekhemu  great one of
powers.

āa sheps  most holy.

āa shefshefit  } most terrible, or
awful one.

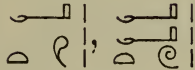
Āa-kheru  "mighty of speech", the
warder of the Seventh
Ārit.

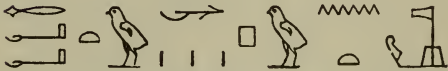
Āat-em-khut  "great one in the hori-
zon", a proper name.

āā  to eat ?

āā  } heir, inheritance, heritage,
to inherit.

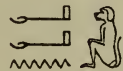
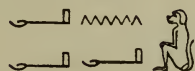
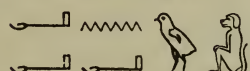
āat  stone amulet, plur. .

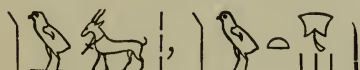
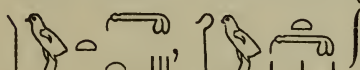
āt, āāt  members, limbs, body.

āātu-pu-ent Kher-neter  name of the oar-rests in the magic boat
(Chap. CXIX).

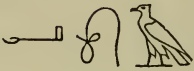
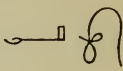
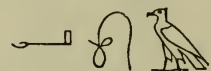
Āaṭi  the name of one of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of
Osiris.

āu, āāu  ass.

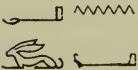
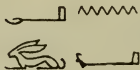
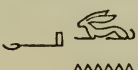
āān  }
āānā  } ape, monkey.
āānāu  }

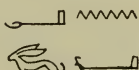
āu  }
āut  } animals, quadrupeds.

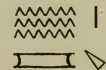
āu  sins, offences (vol. II, 148, 4).

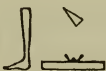
āua  } to be strong, to act vio-
āuau  } lently, to plunder, to
 rob, to oppress, van-
 quish, etc. , 
, violence, wrong, evil act,
 evil doer, robber;  ill
 treated, oppressed;  (Chap. XVII, Nebseni, l. 25).

āuai  violence.

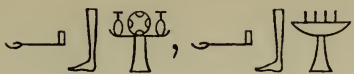
āun    } to be strong, vio-
āunu   } lent, fierce.

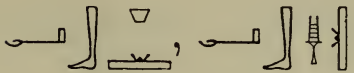
āun-âb (?)   to be of a fierce disposition,
 violence.

āuq   pool, marsh, watery ground.

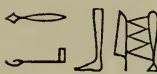
āb  , with , opposite, before, in front
 of, thus; , , ,
, , ,
.

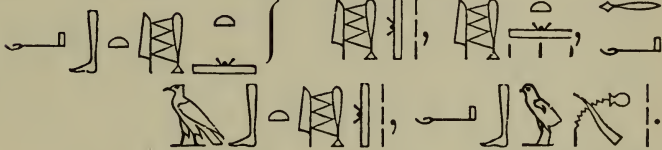
āba (uba)    opposition.

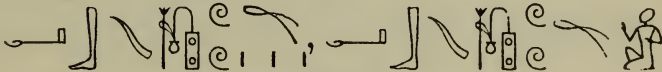
āb  altar, table of offerings.

āb  to present offerings,
to offer up a sacrifice.

ābuaa  to bring before,
to present.

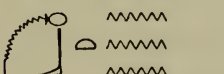
āab  offering, sacrifice; plur.

āabet, ābet  

ābai (āabai)  sacrifice, offering,
 a priest who read the Liturgies.

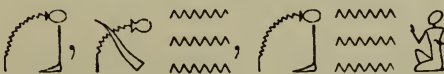
āb (uāb)  clean, pure, holy, to be

ābu (uābu)  pure, to purify, to

ābet (uābet)  sprinkle or wash ceremonially.

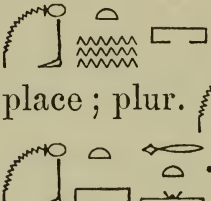
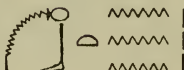
āb (uāb)  libation, purification; plur.

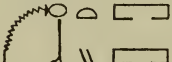


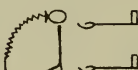
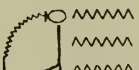
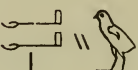
āb (uāb)  libationer, a
man ceremonially pure.

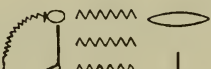
āb (*uāb*)  pool of water used for purificatory purposes.

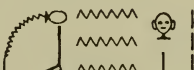
ābu (*uābu*)  clean raiment, holy apparel.

ābet (*uābet*)  water-house, bath, clean place; plur. ; great pure place

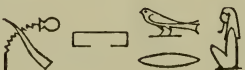
ābti (*uābti*)  double holy place.

āb (*uāb*) **āāui**    clean-handed.

āb (*uāb*) **ru**  clean-mouthed.

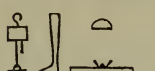
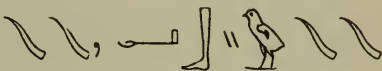
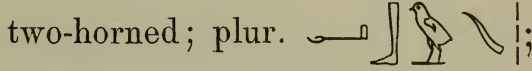
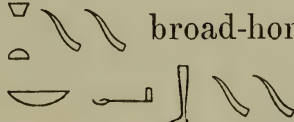
āb (*uāb*) **heru**  clean-faced beings.

ābu (*uābu*)  propitiatory offerings.

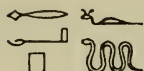
Āb-ur (*Uāb-ur*)  a title of Osiris.

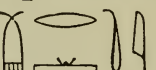
āba (*uba*)  } to open or force a way, or passage, through something.

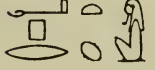
āba (*uba*) **ru**  to open the mouth.

- āba* (*uba*)  } entrance, opening.
- ābet* (*ubet*)  }
- ābata* (*ubata*)  }
- āba*  to see.
- ābat* (*ubat*)  } fore-court of a temple.
- Āba-ta* (*Uba-ta*)  "Opener of the Earth", a name of a god.
- Ābau-tauī*  the name of a god.
- āb*  horn;  two-horned; plur.  broad-horned; *neb ābui*  "lord of two horns" = Dhu 'l-Karnên, a title of Alexander the Great.
- ābiu*  divine ancestors.
- ābeb*  to see.
- āp* (*āap*)  to fly.

Āpep  the arch-enemy of Rā. Copt.
ⲁⲫⲱⲫ "giant".

Āpef  name of a fiend.

āper  } to be equipped or provided with, fur-
nished with;  provided.

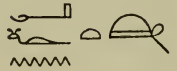
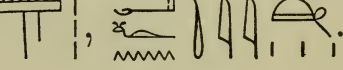
Āper  } the name of a city and
Āpert  } city-god.

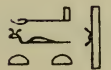
āpesh  tortoise, turtle.

āpshait  a kind of beetle. Per-
haps the weevil, the Muta Jambi,
or "head of God", of the Bakuba of
the Kasai District in the Congo Free
State. (See T. A. Joyce in *Man*,
vol. IX, No. 1, p. 3.)

āfa  filth.

āfau  food.

āfent  wig, headdress; plur. 


āftet  place, abode, chest.

place, abode, chest.

to eat, consume,
devour;  
  eaters.

to eat, to
understand,
to compre-
hend.

what is eaten, food.

“to eat the heart”, *i. e.*, become angry and rage.

“Eater of the Eye”;
name of a god.

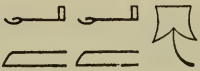
“Eater of the Ass”;
name of a fiend and
enemy of Rā.


 "Eater of
Sinners"; name of a god.

“Eater of souls”; name of a fiend.

“Eater of eternity”.

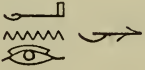
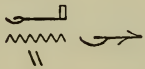
Ām-khaibitu  "Eater of Shades";
the name of one of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

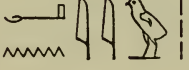
Āmām  "Devourer"; the name of the
Eater of the dead.

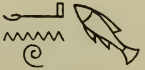
Ām-mit  "Devourer of the dead".

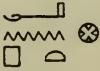
Ām-mit  a consuming serpent god-
dess.

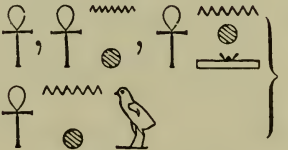
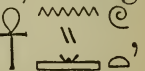
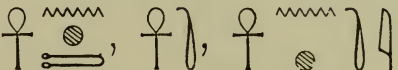
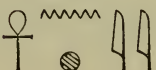
Ān  a proper name.

ān  }
āni  } tablet, board, writing pa-
lette.

ān  to turn back. Partic. plur.
 those who turn away, or return.

ānu  a mythological fish.

Ānpet  a name of the city of Mendes.

ānkh  to live, to live upon, to
feed upon, life, living
one, living; 
 alive. Copt. ωηϙ.
 the living one, a name of Osiris.

ānkhu,

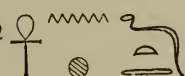


ānkhiu



the living,
men and
women,
title of the
blessed
dead.

ānkhtchetta



the living for ever.

life from death.

ānkhuser



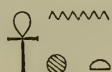
life and power.

ānkhutcha senb



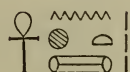
life, strength and health.

ānkhet



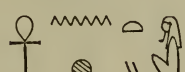
life.

ānkhet



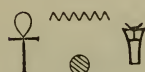
victuals.

Ānkhti



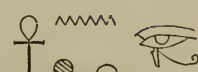
a name of Osiris.

ānkh



a kind of unguent.

Ānkhetpu ent Sebek neb Bakhau



a proper name.

Ānkh-em-bu

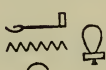


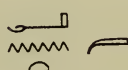
“Eater of
abominable things”.

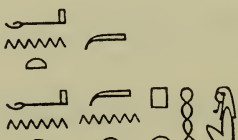
Ānkh-em-fentu  "Eater of worms"; name of the warder of the Fifth Ārit.

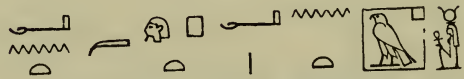
ānkhui  } the two ears.

ānkhāmu  } flowers, or aromatic plants.

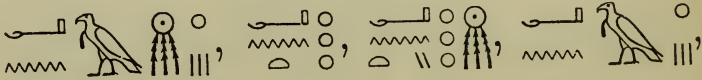
ānt  ring.

ānt  to be covered with something.

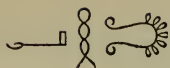
ānt  claw, talon, hook, nail of the hand or foot, "Claw of Ptah"; a proper name.

 "Claw on the hand of Hathor"; a proper name.

ānti 

ānt  myrrh, unguent (?).

āḥ



to surround, embrace.

āḥa



to fight, do battle, wage war ;

āḥau



fighter,

fightings.

āḥa-ā



to fight bravely (?).

āḥa-tu



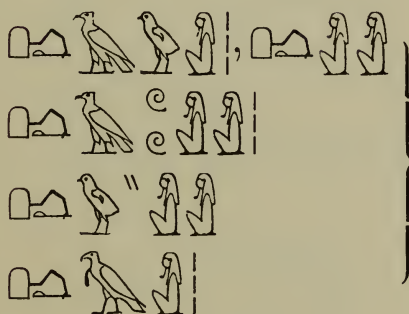
fight, contest, struggle.

āḥau



fighting implements, weapons.

āḥaui



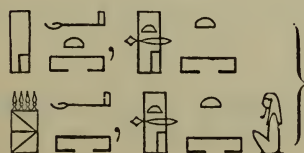
the two Fighters,
i. e., Horus and
Set.

Āḥau heru

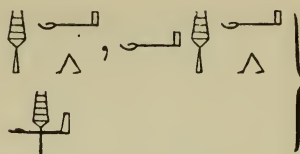


"Fighting faces", a name of
certain gods.

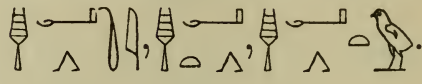
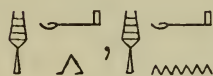
āḥāt



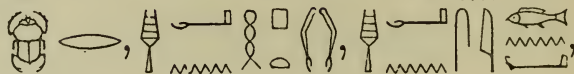
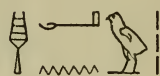
great house, palace.

āḥā

to stand up, to withstand.

*āḥā*

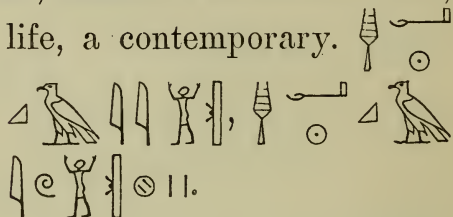
as an auxiliary verb:

and see *passim*.*āḥā*

stability.

āḥāu

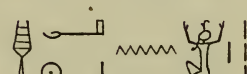
condition, state, position.

āḥātime, season or duration of life,
life, a contemporary.*āḥāu**āḥāt*

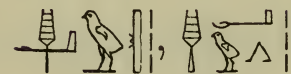
period from life, or in life.



period of eternity.

*āḥāu*

noon-day.

āḥāu

supports.

āḥāu

stores, food, provisions.



folk who are provisioned.

āḥait



boat.

āḥāt



tomb.

ākḥ



to spread out the heavens, or sky.

Ākhtuset



a class of divine beings.

The variants are:



ākhmiu.



āukhu-seku.



ākhsemiu.

ākha



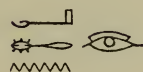
to fly, to soar; *ākhai* flying.

ākha

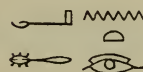


to sleep.

ākhan



ākhanet



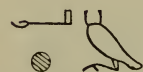
to close the eye.

ākhu



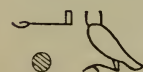
fire-altars.

ākhem

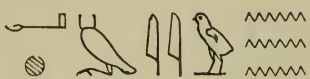
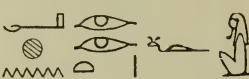
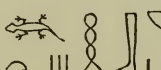
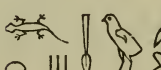
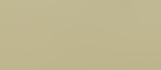


to quench, to extinguish;

ākhemu



quenched.

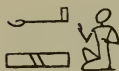
- ākhemu*  } quenchers, those who
ākhamiu  } extinguish.
ākhem  figure of a god.
ākhemu  figures of gods.
ākhet  river banks.
Ākhen-āriti(?)-f  a proper name.
ākhekhau  serpent-fiends, monsters.
ākhekhu  "Darkness"; a proper name.
āsha  } to be much or many, manifold.
 }
 } many reeded.
 } of multitudinous festivals.
 } of many forms.
 } loud voiced to speak.
 }
āshau  } crowd, multitude.
āshat  }

āshat



crowd, multitude.

āsh



to call, to invoke, to cry out.

āshu



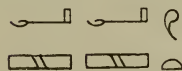
evil speech.

āsh



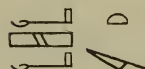
cedar, or acacia, tree, cedar gum.

āshāsht



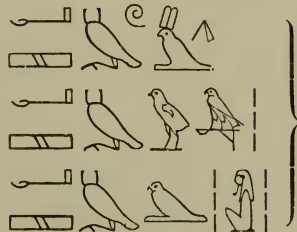
part of the body.

āshāt



knife.

āshem



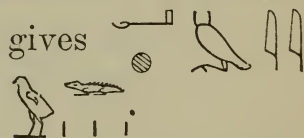
the forms in which the gods appear upon earth.

āshemu



crocodiles. A variant

āshemiu

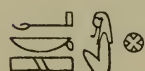


āshashat



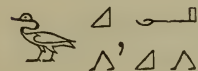
gullet.

Ākesh



name of a city.

āq



to enter, go in.

āq, āqa



rope, cordage, tackle of a boat.

Āqennu



the name of a city.

ākā



unguent.

āku



to be burned.

āt



domain.

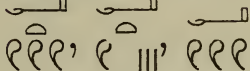
āt



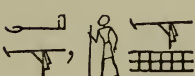
hall, palace.

āt



member, limb; plur. 


Āti



name of the ninth nome of Lower Egypt.

āteptu



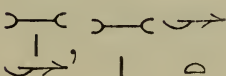
grain, seeds.

āter



provisions.

āt (ānt)



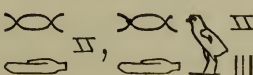
pole of a net with curved ends.

Āt (Ānt)



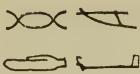
name of a god.

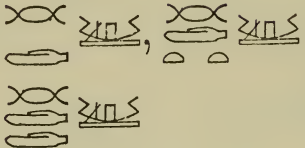
āt (ānt)



domain, territory, soil.

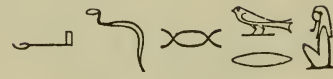


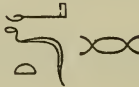
āṭ (*ānṭ*)  to split, to divide.

Āṭ (*Ānṭ*)  } the morning boat of
the sun.

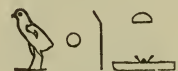
āṭu  name of a mythological fish.

āṭurtu  (a mistake?)

Ātch-ur  "Great splitter"; name
of a god.

ātchet (*āntchet*)  fixed, firm.

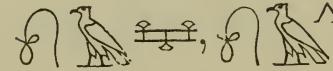
, @ U.

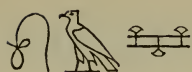
.....  Chap. CLXVIII.
Circle X, 14, 2.

u  they, them, their.

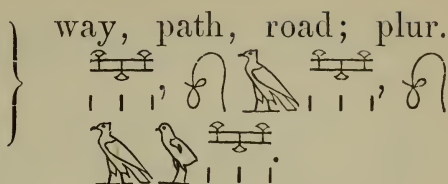
u @ | district, region.
⌵ |

Ua  a proper name.

ua  } to depart, go away, be
afar off ; 
uau  } remote.
⌵

*ua*

way, path, road; plur.

uau*uau*

waterway, stream.

uauau

radiance, light.

uau

flame, fire.

uau

chains, fetters.

uauu

to speak evil, blaspheme.

uauiuait

hair.

uaito destroy, overcome, gain
the mastery over.*Uaipu*

a cow-goddess.

uab

flower, blossom.

Uamemti

the name of one of the

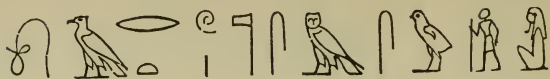
Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

uart

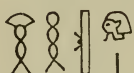
ropes, cordage.

Uarekht(?)

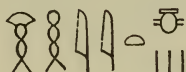
a mythological region.

*Uart-neter-semsu*

a proper name.

uahto place, to set, to fix, to add to,
permanent, abiding.

to add to something.

uahit

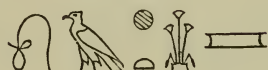
libation vessels.

uahuu

mummy bandages.

uah̄tu

to mummify.

uakh*uakhet*"Green"; the name of a pool
in the Elysian Fields.*uas*

sceptre.

uas

contentment, happiness.

Uast

Thebes.

uashto worship, be adored ;
two-fold
worship.*Uaḫ*

the name of a festival.

*uat*

 way, road, path; plur. 
;  great roads, 
 good roads,  all roads,
 ways of the dead;
 the two roads.

 eastern roads.

 western roads.

 northern roads.

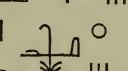
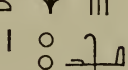
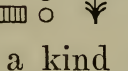
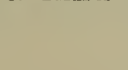
 southern roads.

uatch  sceptre, staff, stick.

uatch  tablet of green faïence, amulet.

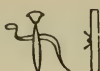
uatch  unguent, sulphate of copper eye-paint.

uatchu  sulphate of copper.

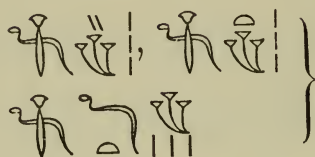
uatch shemāt         } sulphate of copper of the south.

uatchet  a kind of linen.



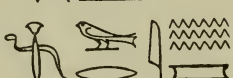
uatch  to make to flourish, be green, vigorous, to blossom, be new, fresh.

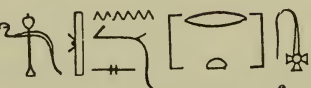
uatchet  green.

uatchet  } green things, plants, herbs.

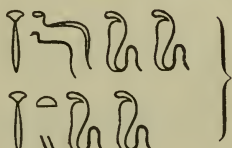
uatchu  =  *q. v.*

Uatch-àriti (?)  "Green Eyes"; a proper name.

Uatch-ur  }
Uatch-urà  } "Great Green Sea"; i. e.,
the Mediterranean.

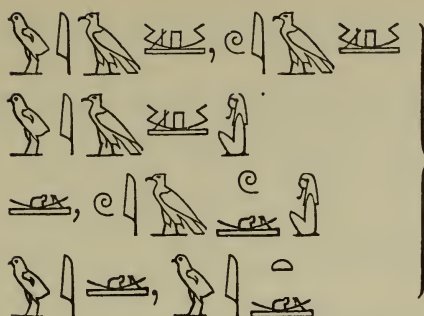
Uatch-nesert  "Green Flame"; the
name of one of the Forty-two
Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Uatchit  a goddess of fire.

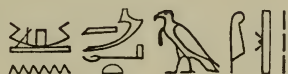
 } the two fire-goddesses, Isis
and Nephthys.

uatchit  abode, house.

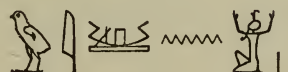
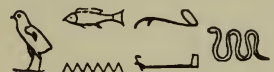
uà  I, me.

*uāa*

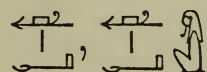
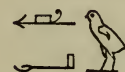
boat, boat of Rā.

uāauithe two boats of Rā, the boats
of morning and evening.*uāa en Maāti*

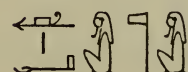
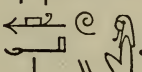
the boat of Maāt.

uāa en heh"Boat of Millions of
Years".*uān*

to become worms.

uāOne, the One, *i. e.*, God.*uāu*

One of the gods;

One God (Osiris);
One (fem.).*uā*one; fem.   

being one, or alone; to

be one   



uā—ki  —  one ... the other;   
  one embraced the other;
 fem.  ... ;    one
 in one;    one of one.

uā  = indefinite article    
        

uā neb   any one, each one, every one.

uā uāu    one alone, only one.

uāu   } alone. Also   and
    }  .

uāuti    solitude.

uā  with  at once, all at once;
 and compare       .

uāt  in      a piece of cloth.

Uāau     the herald of the Third Ārit.

uār    passage.

uār     to depart.



- Ui** a proper name.
- uit** chamber.
- uben** } to rise (of a luminary), to shine; rising and setting; .
- ubennu** } rays of light.
- ubentu** }
- ubennu** to flow.
- ubekh** } to shine, light up, shining, blazing.
- ubekht** }
- ubes** water-flood.
- ubesu** beings of fire, sparks (?).
- Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet** "Fiery face, coming forward in retreating"; a proper name.
- ubet** to be scalded, to set fire to, to burn up.

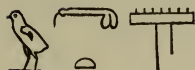


ufa



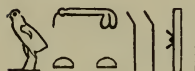
to chance on, to light upon.

umet



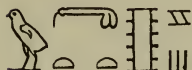
a garment.

umet



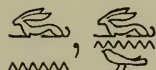
the middle (?).

umet



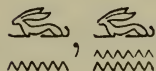
walls, fortifications, building.

un



lightness, defect.

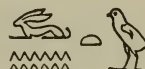
un, unen



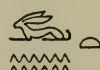
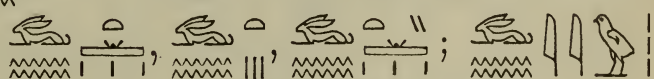
to be, being, existence,

to become, to exist; as an auxiliary verb see *passim*.

unt

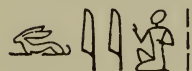
being, existence;  

unent

    plur.

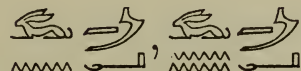
those who are, things which are.

uniu



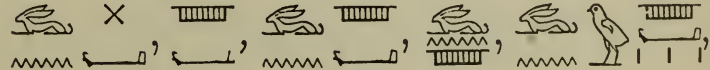
human beings.

un maā



in very truth.

un

   to open, op-ener, opening;   opened.



uniu }
uneniu } openers, scatterers.

un her to open the face, i. e., show the
 face, to appear; ; to open the
 mouth , .

un shrine.

un shaved.

un }
unnu } to pull out the hair.

un, uni, unt , , to walk, run, rise
 upright; runners.

unun , } to run,
unn-unn } stand
 up.

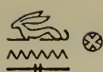
unun to sow seed.

Unâset name of a city.

unām unguent.

Uniu, or Unniu name of a city.

Unes



the metropolis of the XIXth Nome
of Lower Egypt.

unshu



wolves.

Unt



a city of the Twelfth Aat.

Unti



the name of a god.

un tini



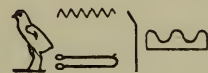
be ye.

untu



mankind, people, kinsfolk, relatives.

Unth



name of a district or country.

ur

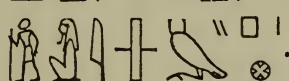


to be great, great, mighty, supreme, powerful.

ur, uru



great one (God); plur.



urt

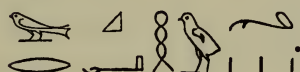


great one (fem.), goddess.

uru



dual masc. "two great".



“great of moment”, a proper name.

name of a city.

a proper name.

a proper name.

title of the high-priest of He-
liopolis (?).

a proper name.



*Ur-mertus-
teshert-shenu*

*Ur-mertis-
teshert-shenu*

"The red-haired one who is greatly be-
loved"; name of one of the Seven
Cows.

Ur-ḥekau } a deity who is mighty
in words of power,
a god or goddess of
magic.

Ur-kherp-ḥem "chief master of the black-
smith's tool"; a title of the
high-priest of Memphis.

Ur-senu chief of the physicians.

urer

urert } the name of a
crown.

urertu } the gods who
wear the *urert*
Crown.

urḥ

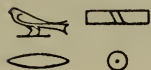
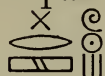
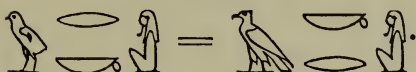
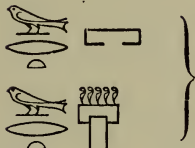
urḥu

} to smear or rub with un-
guent, to anoint.

Urḥetchati two goddesses of
Heliopolis.

*urs*

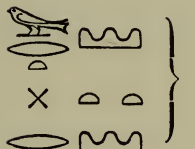
a pillow, head-rest.

urshto pass the day, to watch;
watchers.*Urek**urt*

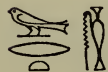
hall, palace.

urt

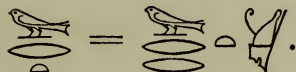
funeral chest, or coffer.

urt

funerary mountain, cemetery.

urt

flood.

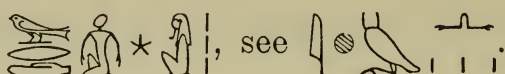
urt*Urt-urt*

a proper name.

urṭ, urṭuto be inert, motionless, help-
less, to rest.*Urṭ-âb*"He whose heart is still";
a title of Osiris.



urṭu



uh



to be troubled?

uhau



to supplicate.

uhaâu



to fail.

uhem



uhemu



uhemm



to repeat, to report, to nar-
rate; / falcon, seated man, falcon, seated man
to repeat; / falcon, seated man, falcon, seated man.



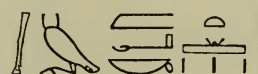
to speak again.



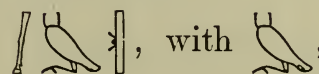
to renew life, live again.



a new form.



to renew protection.



a second time, again.

uhem-ā



anew, afresh.

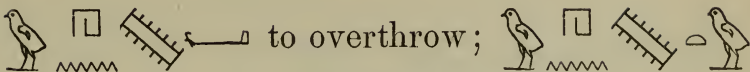
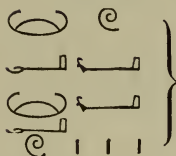
Uhem-her



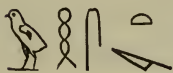
a proper name.

*uhen*

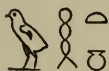
decay, failure.

uhento overthrow;
be overthrown.*uḥā*to unloose, be set free from,
to return (in the evening).*uḥā*

cord, rope.

uḥāto catch fish, to snare game,
fisherman, fowler.*uḥeset*

to beat down, to slay.

uḥet

baked meats, stew (?).

ukhato lay down, set down, to seek
after, search for.*ukha*

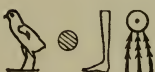
darkness, night.

ukha

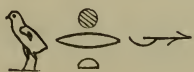
pillar.

ukhakh

to seek after.

ukheb

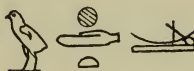
to shine.

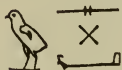
ukhert

wooden implement.

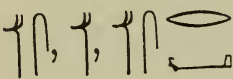


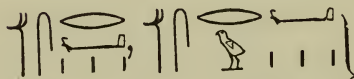
ukheṭ  to be angry, be pained, disgusted.

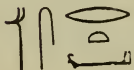
ukheṭet  boat.

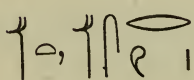
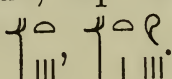
us  to do away with.

usfau  idle, lazy.

user  to be strong, mighty, strength,
might, power, strong; .

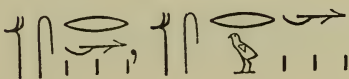
useru  powers, mighty beings
 (human or divine).

usert  strength.

usert  skull, top of the head; plur.
.

User-âb  "Strong-heart"; a proper name.

User-ba  "Strong-soul"; a proper name.

useru  oars, rudders, steering
poles.

useru  to steer a boat.

Usert  the name of a goddess.



useh   to advance.

usekh     } collar, neck ornament, pectoral.


usekh      } to be in a wide space, to be wide or spacious, breadth, broad.


Usekh-nemmet        } "He of the long stride", the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
      
    
    
     

Usekh-her    "Broad Face", a name of Rā.

usekht          } the wide space of the sky, a large hall or room;        
       
          } the great double hall.

Usekht Maāti          } the name of the double Hall wherein Osiris judged the dead.
         
         



Usekt Shuu the Hall of Shū, *i. e.*, heaven.

Usekht Kēb the Hall of Kēb, *i. e.*, earth.

usekhu plated (?).

usesht } urine.

usesh to micturate.

usten } to walk, to follow.

ustennu }

Ust a proper name.

ush to cry out.

ush misery.

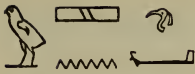
ushau night, darkness.

ushā to eat, to gnaw, crunch bones.

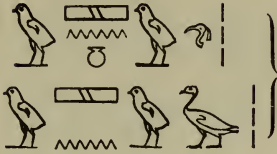
usheb to answer, to eat (?).

to make an answer at the right time.

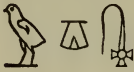
usheb to beget, begotten.

*ushen*

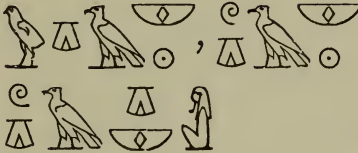
to net, to snare.

ushenu

feathered fowl.

uk

to burn, be burned.

uka

name of a festival.

ukaiu

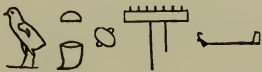
wooden pegs or legs.

utthe city of embalmment, the
abode of Anubis.*utu*

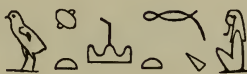
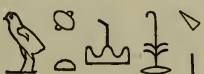
embalmment.

ututhe god of embalmment, *i. e.*,
Anubis.*ut*

coffin, mummy bier.

uta

to embalm, swathe a mummy.

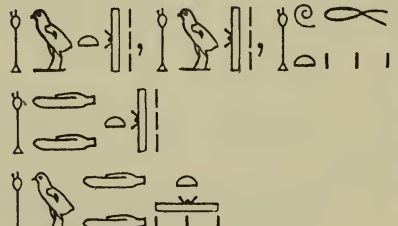
Ut (Uhet?) mehtthe Northern Oasis
(Bahriyah).*Ut (Uhet) res*the Southern Oasis
(Khargah).*Utau*

a class of divine beings.



utu  Δ to set out on a journey, to make an expedition.

utu {  } to issue an order or command, to decree, to ordain.

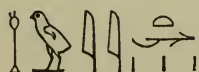
utet {  } commands, behests, things ordered or decreed, records, documents, deeds, copies of deeds.

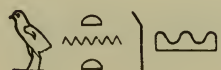
Utu-nesert {  } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Utu-rekhit {  } The name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

utu 

utu  flowers.

utuit  oar rest.

Utent  the name of a country.



utet



to beget.



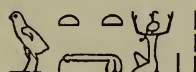
begetter.

Utet



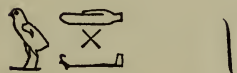
"Begetter", a name of Osiris.

Utet-Heh



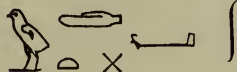
"Begetter of millions of years"; a proper name.

uṯ

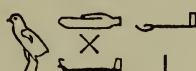


to cast down or out, to shoot out, dart forth, to utter

uṯet



a cry.



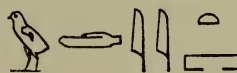
to lay violent hands on someone.

uṯaiu



strong ones.

uṯit



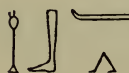
chamber.

uṯebu



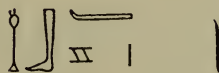
mutable.

uṯeb



to go round, turn about.

uṯeb



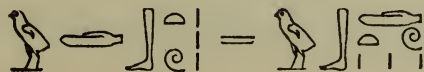
furrow; plur.



uṯebu

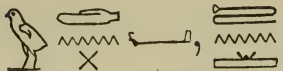
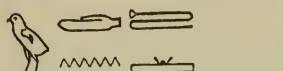


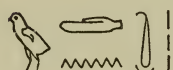
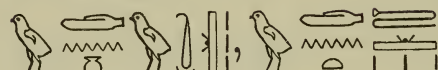
uṯebtu

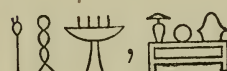


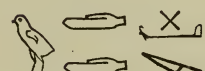
burned.

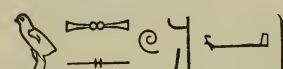
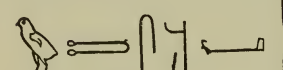
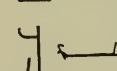


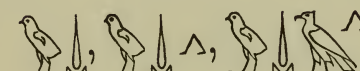
uten  } to bring something as a
utenu  } gift, to make an offering;
 }

utenu  } offerings, things
utent  } given as offer-
 ings.

uteh  altar, table of offerings; plur.


uteṭ  to void, shoot out.

uthes  } to raise up, to lift up, sup-
 } port.


utcha  ^ to go out, set out, to
 begin a journey.

utchat  a journey, a going forth.

utcha  } to be in a good state or con-
 } dition, sound, healthy,
 well.

utchau  strength, power.



utchau



amulet, object of power.



magical powers.

Utcha-re



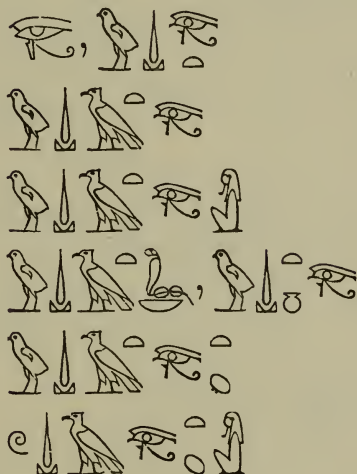
“Strong-mouth”; a proper name.

utcha sep



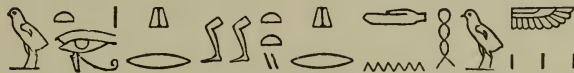
strong with good fortune.

utchat



the “strong”, *i. e.*,
the Eye of Rā,
whence came all
power, strength,
health, protection,
etc.

utchat



the Ut-
chat with legs und wings.

utchat



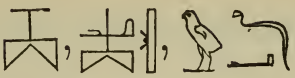
 the Uchat of
Sekhet, the great lady, the
mistress of the gods.

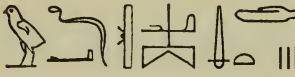
utchatī

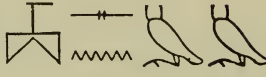


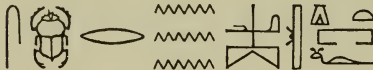
“the two Utchats”,
i. e., the two Eyes
of the sky, or the
Sun and Moon.



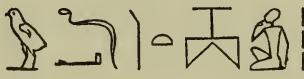
utchā  } to weigh, to estimate, to
consider, to reckon up,
to decide.

 to consider or weigh deeds
or words.

utchā senemm  to weigh hair?

utchā  making the water to
balance his throne,
or making his throne
to balance on the
water.

utchāiu  } to estimate
the fields; weighers, those who
try something in a balance.

utchāt  judges.

utchāti  judgment, decision.

Utchā-aābet  "computer of the of-
fering", name of
a god.

utchfau  } to delay, to tarry.

utchet  to walk.

44, " I.

i 44, 44, 44, 44 } to come, 44 " 44
iu 44, 44, 44, 44 } come, come!

i-tu 44, 44, 44 } coming, a coming, ad-
iu-tu 44, 44 } vance.

it 44, 44 a coming! 44, 44, 44, 44.

iu 44 | comers; 44, 44, 44 | comers with glad tidings.

iu 44 to end (of a book) 44 — □ 44
 44, 44 it has gone out in peace.

iu āq 44, 44 going in and coming out, entrance and exit.

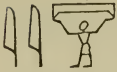
Iu pastu 44, 44, 44, 44 | a class of divine beings.

i, it 44, 44 hail, O.

iu 44, 44 O verily.

iumā 44, 44, 44, 44 sea, lake, river, any large collection of water.

Ir-qai 44, 44, 44 a name of Amen-Rā.

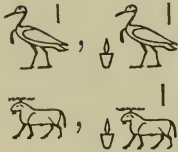
*ikh*

to stretch out the heavens.

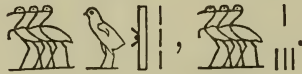
isu

abodes, chambers.

B.

ba

one of the two souls of man, the heart-soul, which was intimately connected with the *ka* and the heart, as opposed to the spirit-soul *khu*. Plur.

*ba*

mentioned with and ; with with with and .

a perfect soul.

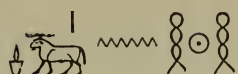
an equipped divine soul.

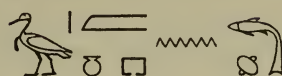
a living soul.

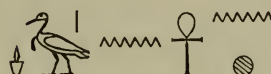
a living heart-soul and a perfect spirit-soul.

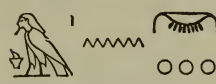
soul of souls.

my soul is the souls of the gods.

 soul of eternity.

 soul in the body.

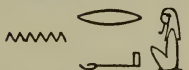
 soul of life.

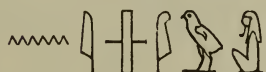
 a soul [made] of gold,
an amulet.



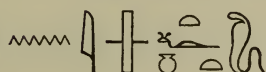
 thy soul is to heaven, thy
body is under the ground.

ba  }
 } the divine Soul, or soul of God.

ba   soul of Osiris;
 of Rā;

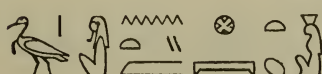
ba  soul in Shu;

ba  soul in Kēb;

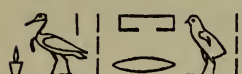
ba  soul in Tefnut;

 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

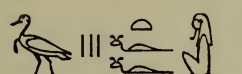
 Holy Soul, a name of
Osiris.

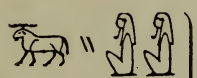
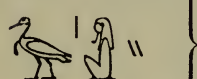
 the Soul which
is in Nut.

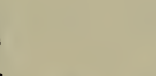
 living souls.

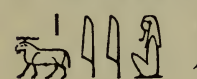
 souls who have appeared.

 souls of the dead (*i. e.*, damned).

 souls of his father (Osiris).

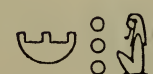
baui    } the double soul.

  } the double soul
 } in the Tcha-
fui, *i. e.*, the
souls of Osiris and Rā.

Bai  } the Soul-god, or the Divine Soul, or
 } the Ram-god;  }
the double-soul god.

Bati  a name of Osiris.

Ba  divine soul with plumes .

Ba  the metal-god; a proper name (?).

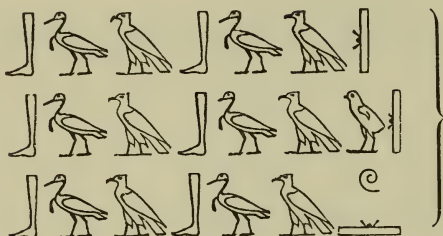
ba  to be endowed with a soul.

*ba*

to cleave, make a way
through something.

Bau

a proper name.

baba

to work.

babau

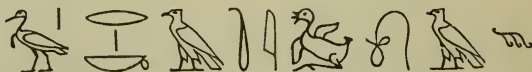
cavern, cave, den or
lair; plur.

*Baba*

the name of the
first-born son of
Osiris.

Ba-neb-Ṭetṭet

Soul-god, or
Ram-god, lord
of Ṭaṭṭu (Men-
des), a title of Osiris.

Barekathà tchaua

a proper name.

J

baḥ

 =    , or    ,
with  before, in front of.

Bakhau

      the Mountain of sunrise.

Bast

  the city of Bubastis in the Eastern Delta, the modern Zakâziḳ.

Bast

   } the goddess of Bubastis.
   }

Bast

      Bast dweller in Thebes.

Basti

   } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.
   }

bak

  to work, to toil, to serve.

   works, labours.

baq

     } olive tree.
     }

baḳ

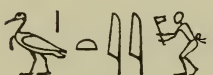
     } to be weak, weary,
     feeble, helpless.

*baḳ*

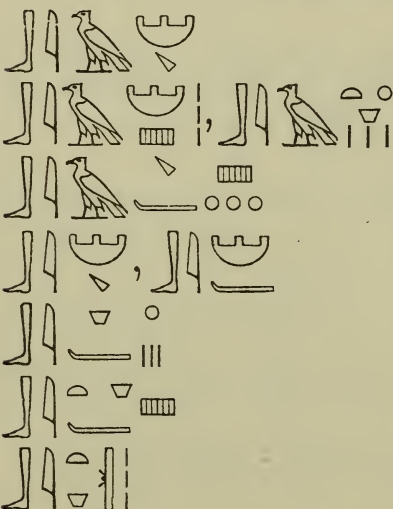
weak one, the help-
less one (*i. e.*, the
mummy); plur.

*bat**bâat*

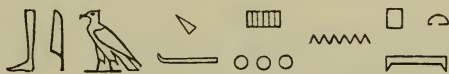
plants, boughs, branches.

Bati

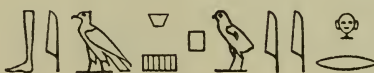
name of a fiend, or of a group
of fiends.

bâa

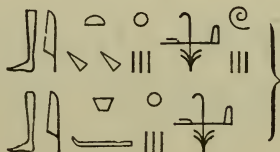
the ore of a metal,
iron, copper, etc.,
a metal tool, a
name of the sky
or firmament.

bâa en pet

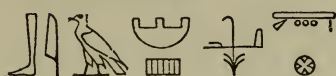
metal of the
sky, meteoric iron (?).



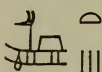
that iron in
the sky.

bâat shemāu

"the metal of the
south", iron.

bàat shemāu

} “the metal of the south”, iron.

bāau*bāat*

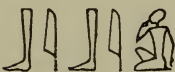
} wonders, wonderful things.

bāaq

a kind of grain, or fruit.

Bābā

the name of a god, Baba (?).

bābā

a cry of joy.

bān

evil, wickedness.

bāk

hawk; plur. 



the double divine hawk.

Bāket

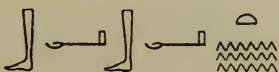
the city of the divine hawk.

bāt, bāti

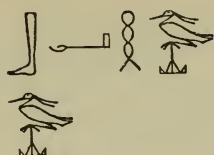
king of the north.

Bāti

a proper name.

bābāt

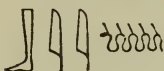
water-flood, stream.

bāh

} to be flooded, inundated.

Bāh

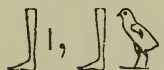
} the god of the Inundation.

bi

name of a fiend.

biu

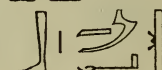
strength.

bu

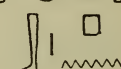
purity,



oneness (?), altogether,



lawfulness, legality, truth,



this place (?).

bu neb

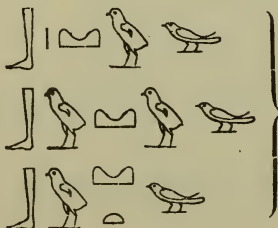
} everywhere, every place.

bu nebu

} all men, all people,
everyone, folk in general.

bu nefer

prosperity, happiness.

bu tu

} evil thing, calamity.

bu  } not, it is not;     = 

bu-pu    }    (?).

but   } evil thing, abomina-
   ,   } tion.

but   offering.

bebait       the mantis.

bebuu    strong.

Bebi    the name of a god.

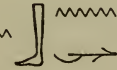
bebet    flowers.

bebet   fountain head.

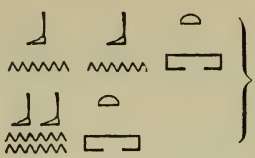
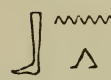
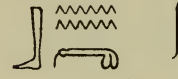
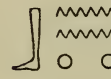
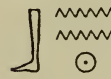
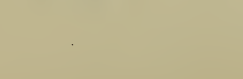
bebet   hollow place, cavity.

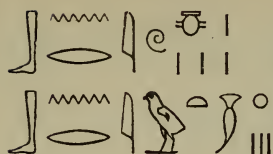
ben   not.

benānā   to bathe.

benben   a kind of wood.

benben    bier, funerary couch.

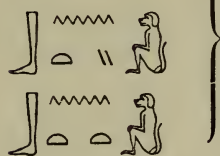
- benbent*  } hall, pylon chamber.
- ben*  to pass away, to dissolve,
to go on.
- ben*  } to beget, to be united with,
benen  union.
- benen*  ring.
- benen*  a kind of wood.
- bennu*  a bird commonly identified
with the phoenix.
-  the Bennu, the
Soul of Rā.
- bennut*  } matter, pus.
- bennu*  } cakes (?), bread.
- bennut*  }
- Bener*  the name of a city.
- benrà*  } to be sweet, pleasant.

benräu

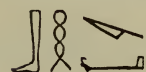
sweet things, dates, date
wine, pleasant, nice.

benshu

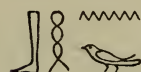
bolts.

bent*benti*

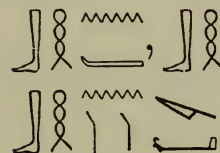
divine apes, incarnations of
the spirits of morning.

beḥ

to cut, to split.

beḥen

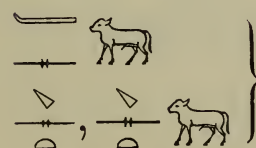
baleful one.

beḥen

to cut, to pierce; }
murderous.

beḥennu

animals of the wolf or dog
species.

beḥes

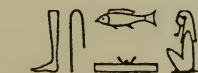
calf.

Bekhennu

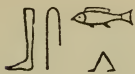
a proper name.

bekhekhu

fire.

bes

form (?).

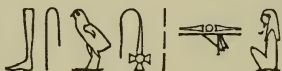
bes  to enter, to pass in, to rise (of the river).

 increase.

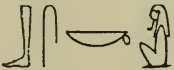
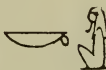
bes   } flame, fire, blaze.

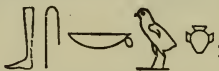
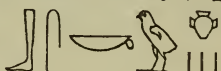
besu 

Besu-Aḥu  a proper name.

Besu Menu  a proper name.

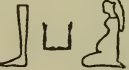
bessu  humours, excretions, filth.

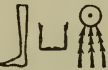
Besek  =  Sebek, the Crocodile-god.

besek  internal organ of the body; plur.
 

bash  to vomit.

beshu (?)  metal plates, scales.

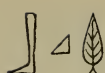
beka  pregnant.

beka   } to shine, the dawn, to-morrow.


bekau  weakness.

𐀓

beq



olive tree, olives; 𐀓 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨
the olive tree in Heliopolis.

beq



a proper name.

beqsu



eyeball, skin (?).

beqsu



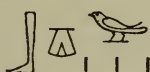
balance, scales.

Beqtui



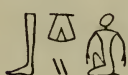
a proper name (?).

beḳ



misery.

beḳi

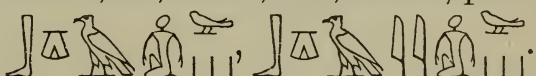


helpless one, sinner.

beḳa



defect, sin, crime, evil, sinner; plur.



beḳa



beḳai



} evil man, sinner.

beḳasu

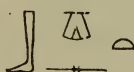


beḳsu

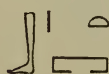


part of a boat.

beḳset

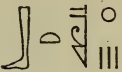


bet



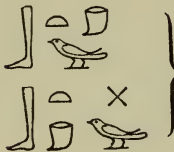
place, 𐀓 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 𐀪 𐀫 𐀬 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 𐀰 𐀱 𐀲 𐀳 𐀴 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 𐀾 𐀿 every place,
everywhere.

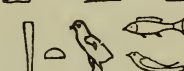
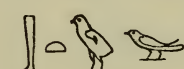


bet  incense.

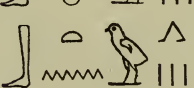
bet  grains, seed.

bet  flower.

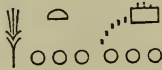
beta  } to sin, commit a fault, do wrong.

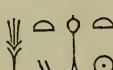
betau  } sin, wrong, abominable
betu  thing; plur. 
 

Betâ  name of a city.

betennu  } swift.
betnu 

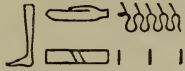
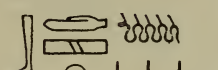
beṭ  incense.

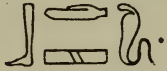
beṭ  } barley.
beṭ-ti 

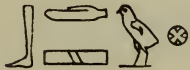
 white barley.

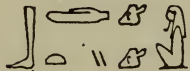
 red barley.

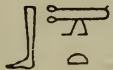
beṭesh  to be weak, powerless, but disposed to do evil.

beṭesh  *beṭeshet*  } impotent fiends; fem. sing.



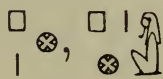
Beṭshu  the name of a city.

Beṭ-ti  a proper name.

bethet (?)  brought.

betcha  =  a tool or instrument.

□ P.

Pe  One half of the city of Buto (Per-Uatchit).

Pe  the little Pe (?).

p  the.

pa  } the;  the one
 } who;  
 the one who is between.

pai-ä  my.

pai-f  } his.

pa 

pai  } to fly, flight.

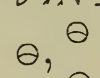




pait  bolt hole.

paut  } stuff, substance, matter, cakes,
offerings in general.

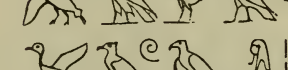


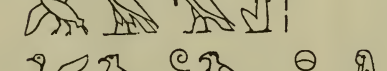
paut  primeval matter, the material out
of which the gods and the
universe were formed.

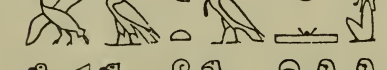
pauti 













} the god of primeval
matter, the chief
Egyptian god of
the Predynastic
Period.

paut neteru } the whole company of
the primeval gods,
i. e., =
the names of Nu.

= or

the Great Company of the gods.

the Little Company of the gods.

the complete
Company of the gods.

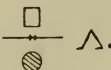
paut-ti } the Great and Little
Companies of the gods.

pan = this.

Par, or Pal a proper name.

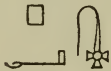
Parchaqaakheperu a proper name.

pas  an ink jar.

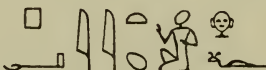
pasekh  = .

Pashakasa  a proper name.

pat (?)  light.

pā  spark, flame, fire; plur. .

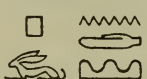
pāt  men and women, people, a class of people.

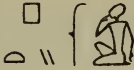
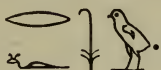
pāit her-f  human-faced.

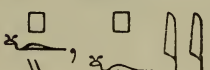
pu  a mark of emphasis: 
.

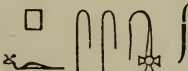
puâau  cakes.

pui  } a demonstrative particle.

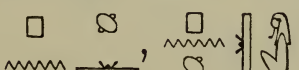

Punt  } the region whence came *ānti*
Punt  } (myrrh) and other aromatic gums
and spices, a region in Africa
near the southern end of the Red
Sea. The district of Punt proper
was probably situated some distance inland.

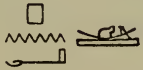
putrà  =  (Nebseni Papyrus),
 an interrogative particle. 
. What is this then? *i. e.*,
 what does this mean?

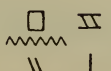
pef  }
pefa  } a demonstrative particle.
pefi  }
pefat  }

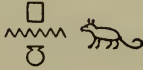
pefes  } to burn, be hot, fiery, a spark,
pefses  } to cook, bake.

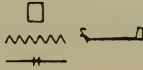
pefsit  baked.

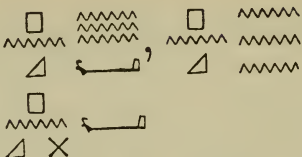
Pen  }
Pen-ḥeseb (?)  } a proper name (?).

penā  to overturn, capsize (of a boat),
 to invert a matter.

peni  land (?).

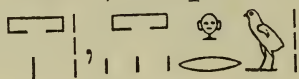
penu  rat, mouse.

pens 

penq  to beat to pieces, to macerate.

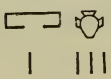
Penti  the name of a god.

pert  a season of the Egyptian year.

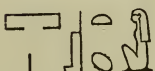
per  house, abode, temple, habitation;
plur.  celestial mansions.

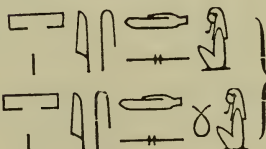
perui  double house.

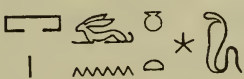
per āa  "great house" פרעה.

Per-ābu  the temple of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall.

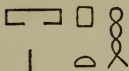
per Āsār  temple of Osiris.

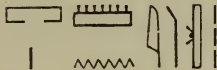
Per-Āst  the temple of Isis.

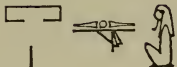
Per-Āstes  the temple of Āstes.

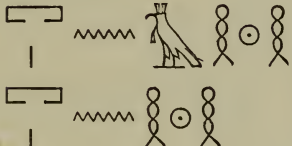
Per-Unnut  the temple of the Hour-goddess.

Per-ur  the "great House", *i. e.*, the tomb.

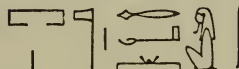
Per-Ptah  the temple of Ptah at Memphis.

Per-Menā  the house of coming into port, *i. e.*, the tomb.

Per-Menu  the temple of Menu.

Per-neheh  } the house of eternity, *i. e.*, the tomb.

Per-neser  the house of fire.

Per-neter  } the temple of the god,
Per-neter-āa  } *i. e.*, Osiris.

Per-Rerti (?)  the temple of Shu and Tefnut.

Per-Ḥapṭ-re  the temple of Ḥapṭ-re.

Per-ḥāt  the temple of hearts, *i. e.*, the judgment hall.

Per-Ḥeṭṭ-ur  the temple of Ḥeṭṭ-ur.

Per-Ḥeru  the temple of Horus.

Per-Ḥetch  the "White House".

<i>per</i>		}	to come forth, to rise up, to
<i>peru</i>			appear, to make oneself ma-
<i>perr</i>			nifest;
<i>perru</i>			to come forth retreating;
			to appear in the presence.

comer forth;

plur. things which appear, manifestations; to come forth; appearance, exit.

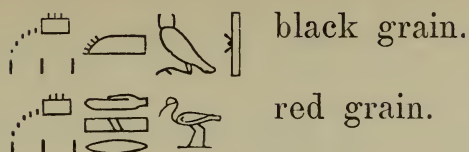
per-ā to come forth boldly, brave.

per her ta to be born on the earth.

pert em hru to come forth by, or in, the day; the title of several groups and Chapters of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

pert offspring.

pert things which appear, i. e., offerings.



peḥ

peḥu

peḥuut

peḥt

to arrive at, attain to, to reach
the end.

peḥu

the back part, the end.

peḥi

peḥui

peḥti

the lower part of the
back, the buttocks,
thighs.

peḥuit

stern of a boat.

peḥu

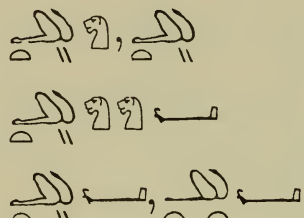
swamp, marsh.

peḥrer

to run.

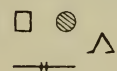
peḥreru  runners, a class of beings.

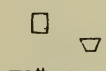
Peḥreri  "Runner", a name of Rā.

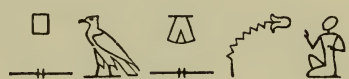
peḥti  } strength of the thighs
originally, then strength,
might, power, in general.

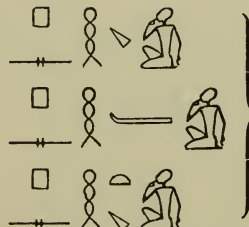
pekha  to separate.

Pekhat  the name of a goddess.

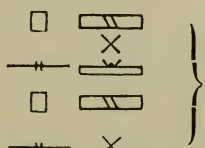
pekhes  to cover over, fall on.

pes  ink-jar.

pesakes  a mistake for 
 to spit.

peseḥ  } to eat, to bite (of an insect
or animal), to sting.

Peskheti  a divine envoy.

pesesh  } to divide, to cleave, to allot.

pesk

Pesk-re

pest (*pestch*) ||| ||| |||, $\ominus$ ||| nine, ||| $\oslash$ ninth.

pest

pest

peştu

The hieroglyphs for 'The Great' (nfrw) are shown in two rows. The top row contains a rectangle, a horizontal line with a crossbar, and a bird. The bottom row contains a horizontal line with a crossbar, a diagonal line with five horizontal strokes, and a semi-circle.

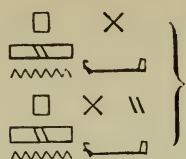
Pestü

pest

pest

peştu

peshen



to divide, to cleave.

Peshennu



name of a city.

Peq



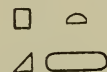
a region near Abydos.

requ



cakes, food.

peqt

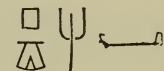


peqt



apparel of fine linen.

pek



to explain.

pek



byssus, very fine, semi-transparent linen.

Pekā



name of a city.

pekes



to spit upon.

peķas

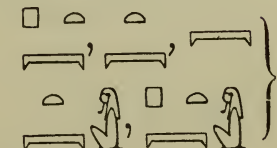


Pekes

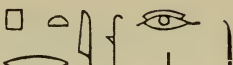


name of a city and a god.

pet

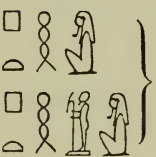
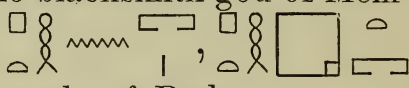


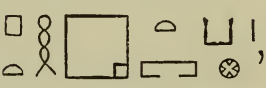
the sky, heaven;   
the heaven of Rā.

peter }  }
petrà }  } to see, look at, observe.

Petrà  the name of a god.

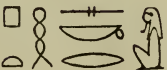
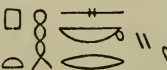
Petrà-sen  the name of a river.

Ptaḥ  } Ptaḥ, the blacksmith-god of Mem-
 phis. 
 the temple of Ptaḥ.

Ptaḥ-ḥet-ka  or Ḥet-ka-Ptaḥ, "House
 of the double of Ptaḥ",
 a name of Memphis. The com-
 mon name of Egypt, Ἀιγύπτος,
 appears to be derived from
 these words.

 Memphis of the
 Other World.

Ptaḥ res àneb-f  "Ptaḥ [to the]
 south [of] his
 Wall", Ptaḥ of Memphis.

Ptaḥ-Seker  } a dual god formed of Ptaḥ
Ptaḥ-Sekri  } of Memphis and Seker,
 the old god of the Other
 World of the region of Memphis and
 Šakḫârah.

Ptah-Sekri-Tem 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 a triad formed
formed of
Ptah of Memphis, Seker, and Temu,
an old god of Änu, or Heliopolis.

Ptah-Tanen 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 a dual god formed of Ptah
of Memphis and Tanen,
an old cosmic god of the region.

Ptah-mes 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 a proper name.

pet 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 to open out, to extend, to
stretch out.

pet 𐀓 𐀓 a kind of unguent.

Peṭet 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 name of a god and city.

peṭsu 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 to break open, opener.

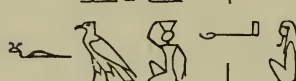
Peṭ-mer 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 "Broad Lake", the name
of a shrine.

𐀓 F.

f 𐀓 he, him, it, its, his.

fa 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 }
fat 𐀓 𐀓 𐀓 } to bear, to carry, be car-
ried, to lift up, to dimin-
ish through decay.


 } bearers, carriers.

Fa-ā {
  to raise the hand.
 the god of the lifted hand.

Fa-ākhu
 a proper name.

Fa-pet
 "Supporter of the sky"; the name of the god of the Seventh Âat.

Fa-Heru
 "bearer of Horus"; a name of Osiris.

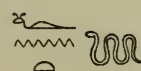
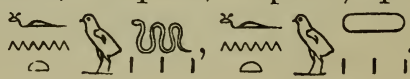
Fat-Heru
 "the city of the bearer of Horus".

Fau-heru-sen
 "those who lift up their faces"; a class of divine beings.

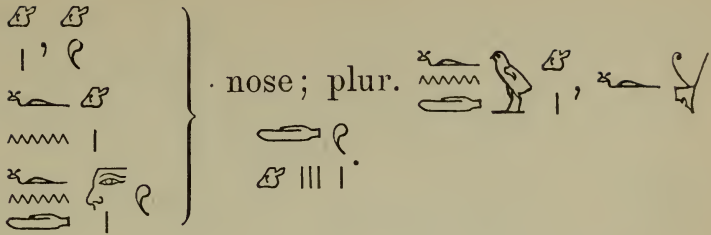
fau
 riches, wealth, abundance.

fenkhu
 offerings.

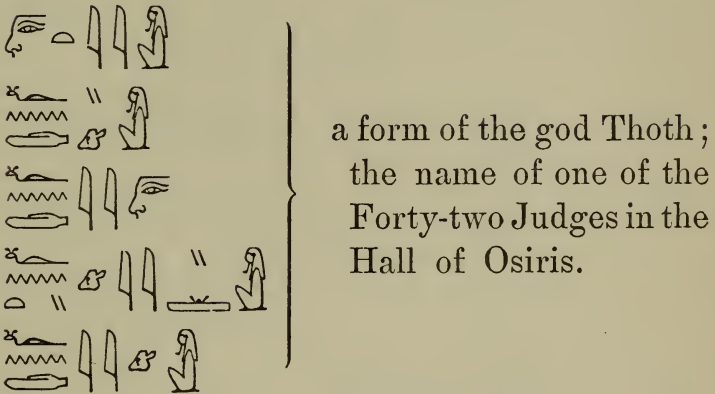
Fenkhu
 the name of certain dwellers in Syria.

fent
 worm, serpent, reptile; plur.
 

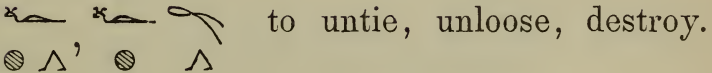
fenṭ



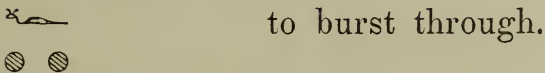
Fenṭi



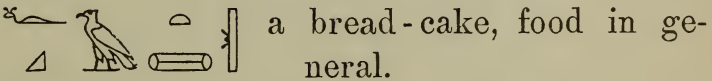
fekh



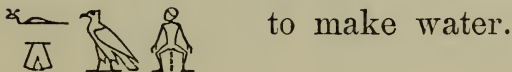
fekhekh



feqat



feḳa



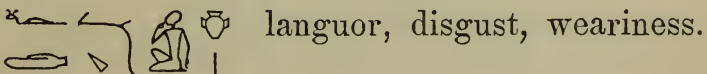
fetu



fettu



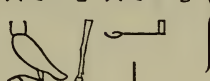
feṭ-àb



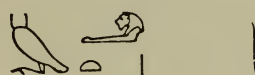
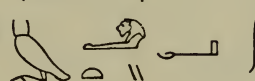


em baḥ ā  before, in the presence of.

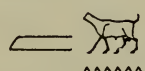
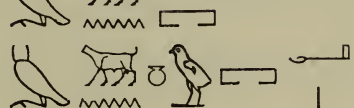
em paitu  before, when not yet.

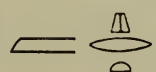
em nem (uhem)  }
em nem (uhem) ā  } a second time.

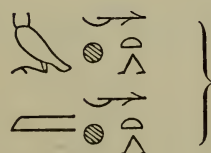
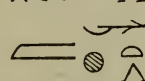
em ruti  outside.

em ḥāt  }
em ḥāti ā  } before.

em ḥer  upon.

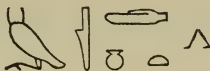
em khen  }
em khennu  }
 }
em khennu ā  } inside, within.

em khert  on behalf of.

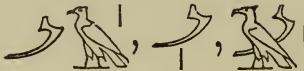
em khet  }
 } behind, after, in the train of.

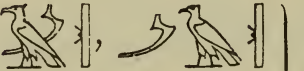
em sa  at the back of, behind, after.



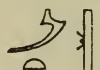
em qet 

round about, throughout.

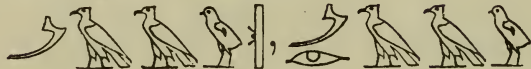
ma  part of a boat.

ma  to be new, to renew, 

maui  made new, 

mat  new. 

maa  to see, to look upon, to behold, observe, perceive; 

maau  seen, observed; 

maat  plur. part. 

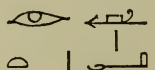
ceive; 

seen, observed; 

plur. part. 

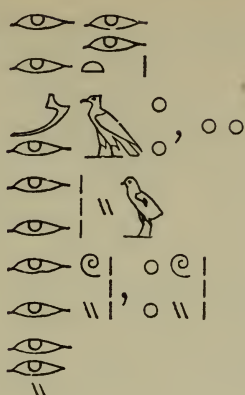
maa  sight, view, glance.

maat (or *arit*?)  eye;  eye to

eye;  an eye.



maati (or *âriui*?)



the two eyes.

maat



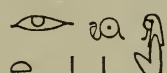
eyes.

maat nebt



every eye, *i. e.*, every
body, all people, folk,
mankind.

maat Rā



eye of Rā.



right eye of Rā.

maat Heru



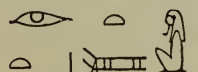
eye of Horus, the name of
offerings.

maat Shu



eye of Shu, *i. e.*, the sun.

maat Tem



eye of Tem, *i. e.*, the sun.

maa-ânt-f



the name of a plank,
or peg, in the magic
boat (Chap. XCIX).

maa-ânuf

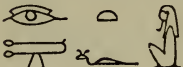


the name of one
of the Forty-
two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.



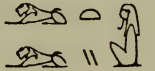
Maatuf-her-ā  a proper name.

Maaiu-su (?)  a proper name.

Maa-thet-f  a proper name.

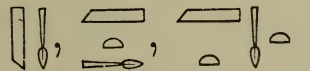
maar  } restraint, misery, af-
maâr  } fliction, wretched one,
 oppressed one.

maâ  lion.

maâuti  the lion-lioness god, *i. e.*, Shu
and Tefnut.

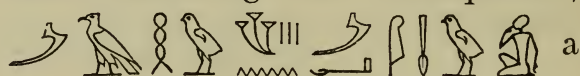
maā  } to be right, straight,
 just, true, to pay
maāu  } which is legally
 due, or what it is
 right to pay, to
 give a statutory offering.

maā-kheru  } "true word", or
 "true of word",
 or "true voice",
 or "true of voi-
 ce", he whose
 word when
 spoken is fol-
 lowed unfaing-
 ly by the effect
 desired. These
 words are plac-
 ed after the

maāt-kheru 

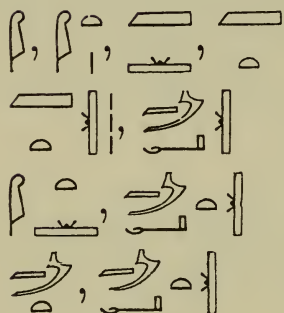


names of the dead, and appear to mean something like “triumphant”,



crown of triumph;  to be
right.

maāt



truth, what is right, true,
straightness, law, order;

 « doubly true:



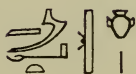
 the scales balance

exactly.  “[with] the cord of
maāt”, *i. e.*, uniformly and regularly;

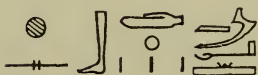
beautiful truth.

۱۲

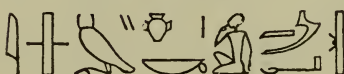
a righteous judge.



true, right of heart.



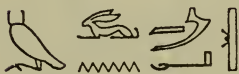
real lapis-lazuli.



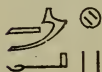
thy genuine friend.



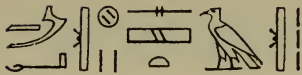
real royal scribe.



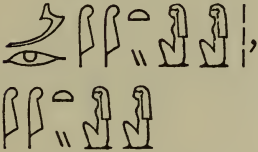
in very truth.



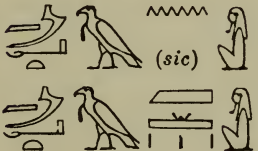
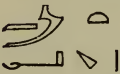
really true.



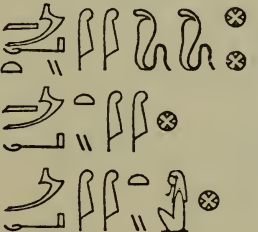
most truly a mystery.

Maātthe goddess of truth,
law, order, etc.*Maāti*the two goddesses of truth,
law, order, etc.*maāti*

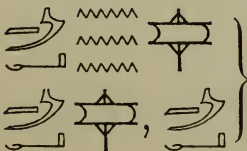
truth, right.

Maātiuthe gods of truth, law,
order, etc.*maāt*

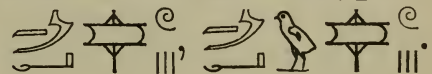
a district, or region.

Maātithe cities or districts of the
two Maāti goddesses.*maā*

limb.

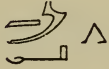
maā

windsail, wind, breeze; plur.



*maā*

to stretch out (?).

maā

to journey.

maautu

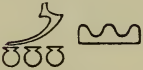
stalk.

maftet

lynx.

mama

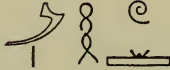
palm (?) tree.

Manu

the Mountain of Sunset.

maḥa

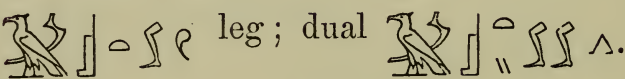
a part of the head.

maḥu

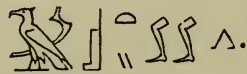
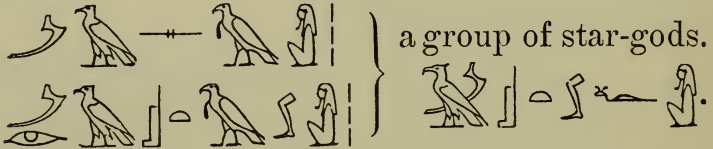
part of a boat.

maḥu

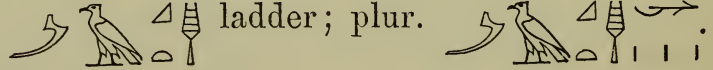
a crown, wreath.

mast

leg; dual

*Mastiu*

a group of star-gods.

maqet

ladder; plur.

maḥ

a precious stone.

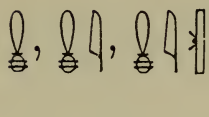
maut

incense.

matu

*Matchat*

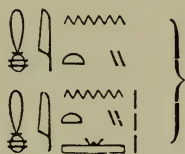
the name of a city.

mā

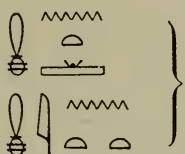
as, like, concerning, even as.



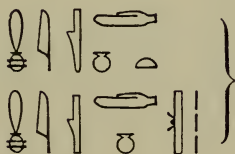
like that same one.



inasmuch as, even as.



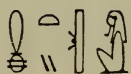
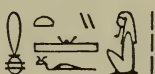
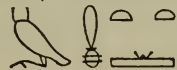
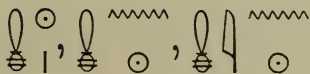
like that which.



after the manner of.

māti

a person or thing resembling another person or thing, type, copy.

divine image;  his divine images.*mātet*picture, likeness, similitude, like unto, copy of;  likewise.*mān*

to-day.



mânt with daily.

mâu to be like .

mâu cat, cat's skin.

mâu lion; lions.

mâu to knead, to mould, to fashion.

mā give, grant, let there be! who?
what? behold! be-
hold thou! behold ye!

mā }
māā } come! give! bring! }
māāi } }

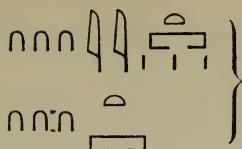
Māau-tau name of a god.

māāt place.

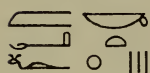
māāat name of a place.

māb thirty.

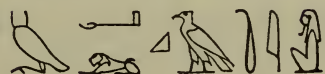
mābiu the thirty great gods.

*mābit*

name of a place or building.

māfket

turquoise.

Mānāat*Mārqathā*

the name of a god.

māhaiu

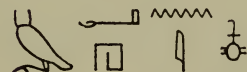
people, tribe, generations (?).

māhaṭti

fire.

māhui

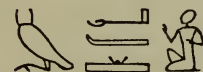
milk vessels, udders (?).

māhenā

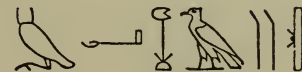
milk vessel.

māḥā

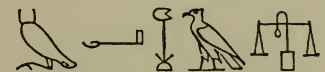
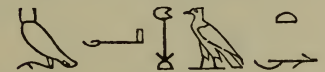
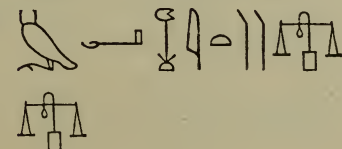
standard.

Māḥu

the name of a man.

mākha

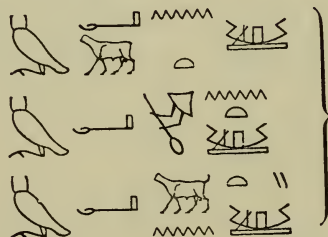
to weigh.

mākha*mākhat**mākhaāt*

a pair of scales, a
balance; 
 the balance
of the earth.

*mākhatu*

intestines.

mākhaitsledge for a sacred
boat or god.*mākhiu*altars with incense
burning on them.*mākhent*

a boat.

māsheru

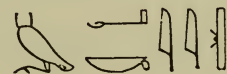
evening, eventide.

mākat

place.

māku

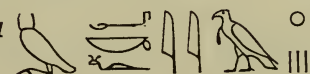
to protect, protection.

māki

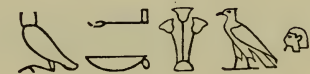
protector.

māket

a thing which protects, amulet.

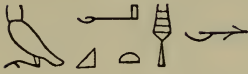
mākefitiu

objects made of turquoise.

mākhato turn round, or behind,
back of the head.

*māket*

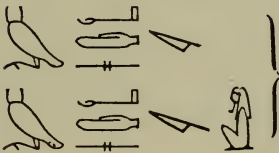
station, place.

māqet

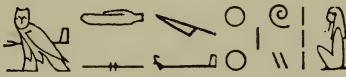
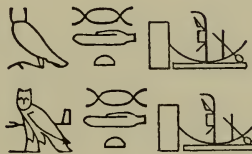
ladder.

mātauweapons, short spears,
harpoons.*mātenu*

ways, roads, paths.

Mātes

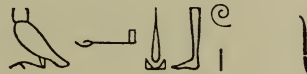
a proper name.

Mātes-ārui (?)the gods with
knife-like eyes.*māțet (māntchet)*the boat in which
the sun sailed
from sunrise to
noon.*māthennu*

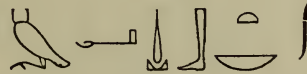
ways, roads, paths.

māțcha

phallus.

māțchabu

chain, fetter.

māțchabet

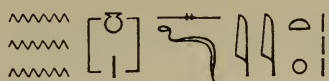
part of a ship.

māțchabet

a proper name.

Māțchet



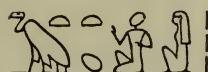
 incense water.

 dirty water.

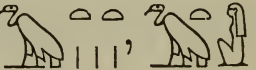
mut

 mother.

muti

 parents.

Mut

 the Mother-goddess *par excellence* of Egypt; 
 "Mut in the horizon of heaven". 
 mother-deities.

mut

 weights for scales.

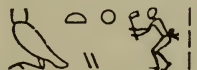
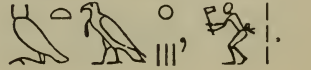
Mut-restá

 a proper name.

Mut-hetepth

 a proper name.

mut

 to die, death, the dead, the damned;
 plur. 
 
 



Menu  name of a god of generation and fertility.

Menu-Heru   Menu + Horus.

Menu-suten-Heru-nekht     a name of Osiris.

Menu-qet     a proper name.

men    } to be permanent, stable, firm,
ment    } to be fixed, to remain;
   }      } abiding, fixed.

menu    possessions, things which abide.

menu    chamber.

menu   bases, pedestals.

Ment   name of a god.

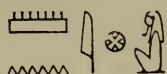
menti    } the two thighs.
mentiu    }

men  to be in pain, sick.

ment    } pain, sickness, disease.
menut    }

*men*

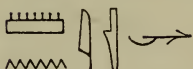
such and such an one.

Menâ

name of a god or city.

menâ

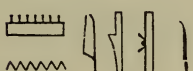
to tie up a boat to
the mooring post,
to come into port,
to land, to die ;
 arriving.

menâ

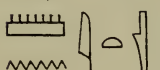
post to which boats are tied
up or moored.

menât*menâu*

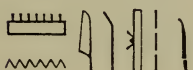
mooring posts, stakes of death.

menâ

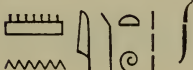
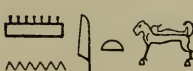
end, ending

menât

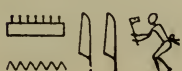
a happy ending, or death.

menâ

the dead.

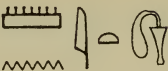
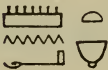
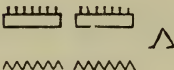
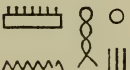
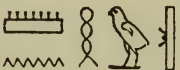
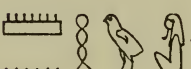
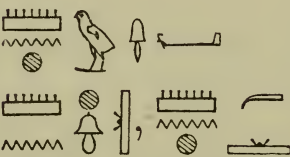
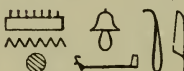
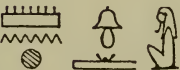
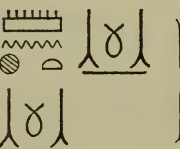
menâ-tu*menât*

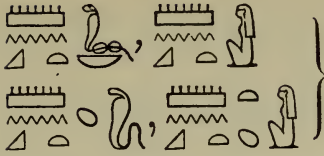
funerary bed, bier, death.

meni

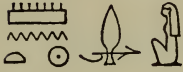
to slay, put to death.



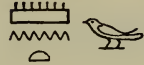
- menât*  a musical instrument.
- menât*  breast.
- menu*  ministrants.
- menmen*  to go about.
- menment*  cattle, farm stock.
- menḥ*  wax.
- menḥu*  to offer up.
- Menḥu*  name of a god.
- menkhu*  } to work, wrought, well
finished, excellent,
worked or inlaid,
perfect, well disposed, well-
doing ;  perfected ;
 | valuable things.
- Menkh*  the beneficent god (?).
- menkhet*  } apparel, clothes, garments.

*Menqet*

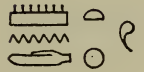
the name of a goddess.

Ment

a proper name.

ment

swallow.

menṭ-t

apple of the eye.

menṭi

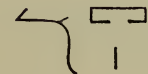
the two breasts.

Menthuthe War-god of Hermonthis,
who was at a later period
identified with Rā.*Mentchat*

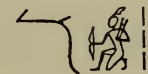
the name of a city.

mer

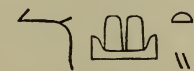
overseer, superintendent.



major-domo, steward.



officer of soldiers.



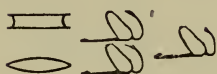
overseer of the granaries.

mer

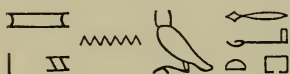
a water-course, canal.

*mer*

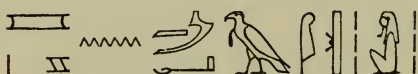
pool, tank, cistern; plur.



swamps, lakes.



Lake of Maāt.



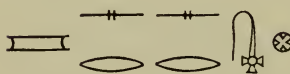
Lake of the Maāti gods.



Lake of the geese.



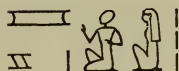
Lake of the horizon-gods.



Lake of Fire.



name of a mythological Lake.

meru

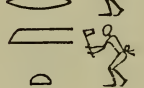
peasants, agricultural labourers.

mer

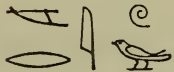
to be sick, ill; sick;



diseased, or perhaps =



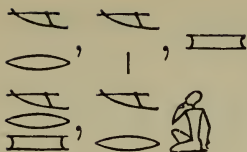
the dead.

meru*merāu*

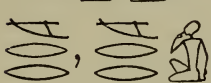
pain, sickness, disease, decay.

Mer

a proper name.

*mer*to love, to desire, to wish
for, to will.*meru*

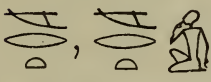
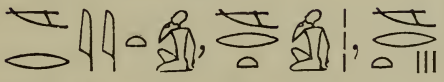
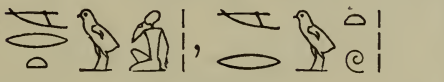
loving, lover, beloved;

merr

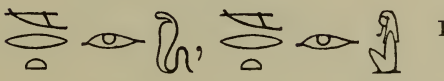
lover, beloved;

merru

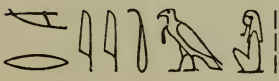
lovers.

mertu*mert**merit*love, desire, wish,
will.*merrt**Mer*

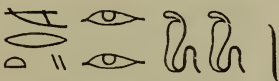
a proper name.

Mert

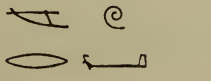
name of a goddess.

Meritti

a group of gods.

Merti

two goddesses.

mer

to bind, to tie.



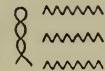
<i>meru</i>		swathing, bandage.
<i>Mer-ur</i>		the Mnevis Bull.
<i>merāḥāt</i>		tomb, sepulchre.
<i>meruḥ</i>		oar, paddle.
<i>meriut</i>		a kind of tree.
<i>Meres</i>		a proper name (?).
<i>Meri-s</i>		
<i>merḥ</i>		wax.
<i>merḥet</i>		
<i>mert</i>		the name of a part of a boat.
<i>Mert</i>		name of a city.
<i>Mert</i>		a proper name.
<i>mehait</i>		roof.
<i>meh</i>		cubit,

*meh*to fill, be full;    full;filling, filler;  the filling of the Utchat, *i. e.*, full moon;  the filling of the Eye of Horus;     

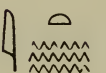
a stream filled with flowers.

meh sa

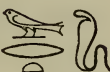
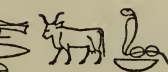
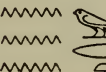
to be complete.

meh

to be inundated, submerged, drowned.

mehit

flood.

Meh-urt*Meht-urt*

a very ancient sky goddess, afterwards identified with Nut.

meh

unguent (?).



meh  wing, pinion.

meh  garland.

Meḥānuti-Rā  a proper name (?).

meḥut  offerings.

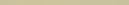
meḥuti  oil.

Meḥi 

Meḥiu 

} a proper name.

Meḥiu 

meḥit  fish.

meḥef  a kind of stone.

<i>Meḥen</i>	 	} name of a god and goddess.
<i>Meḥent</i>	   	
<i>Meḥenit</i>	   	

Meħent 

Meñenit 

Meḥenet  name of a city.

meḥenet  the north wind.

meht  placed before numbers; , ,
                     



mest

birth; plur.

mestu

birthday.

mes

child, offspring.

mesu

children.

mesesiu

mesu nebu

all who are born, *i. e.*,
the human race.

mesu beřesh

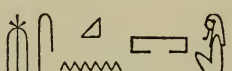
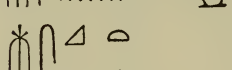
malicious but
powerless
fiends.

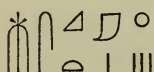
mesu ent Nu

children of the di-
vine water, *i. e.*,
plants.



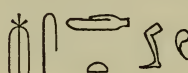
meska  skin.

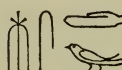
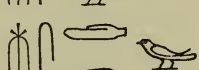
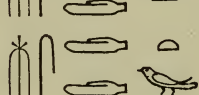
Mesqen  }
Mesqet  } a region of the Other World
 through which the deceased
 must pass before he
 could reach the Sekhet-
 Äaru.

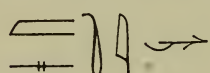
mesqet  weapons.

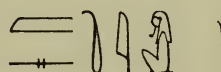
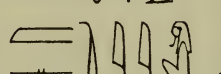
meştemu  to paint the eyes with *koḥl*.

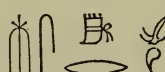
meştemet  eye-paint, stibium, *koḥl*.

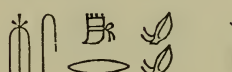
meştet  leg.

meş  }
meşet  } to dislike, to hate.


mesthâ  palette. The true reading
 is *Ḳesthâ*, *q. v.*

Mesthâ  }
 } one of the four sons of Horus.
 The true reading is *Ḳesthâ*,
q. v.

mestcher  ear.

 }
 } the two ears.

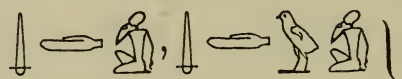


metu



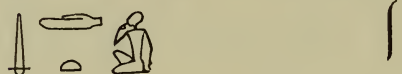
to speak, to
talk, tell, de-
clare.

met, metu



word, speech,
talk, declara-

meçet



tion ; pronoun-
cement.

metut



words, speech,
things (like the
Hebrew דְּבַר);



word of wis-

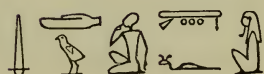
dom;  words of the

gods; 

words of truth; 

words of evil, blas-
phemy.

Meṭu-ta-f



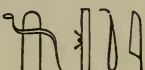
a proper name.

Metes-her-àri-mer



guardian of the Lake"; the name of the doorkeeper of the Sixth Ārit.

Meſes-sen  the name of the door-keeper of the Seventh *Ārit*.

metch  to be deep;  deep;  very deep.

metchtu  abyss.  }  } deeps, depths.

metchaub  to fether.

metchet  salve, ointment, oil.

~~~~~,  N.

*n* ~~~~~, , — a preposition, in, to, for, because. With additions:—

~~~~~  

~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 

~~~~~ 

n ~~~~~,  of; with plural following, 

n ~~~~~
 | | |
 we, us.

n ~~~~~ no, not = ~~~~~, ~~~~~; ~~~~~  =
                           ~~~~~ ; ~~~~~   ~~~~~   
 invisible.

*na*                      ~~~~~  
                                 those, the; ~~~~~    ~~~~~    
 those who are after.

*naiu*                      ~~~~~ |      those of; ~~~~~    those of  
                                 thine; ~~~~~  those belonging to.

*na*                      ~~~~~   }  
*nai*                      ~~~~~   | }      air, wind.  
*nâu*                      ~~~~~   | }

*Naârik*                      ~~~~~        a proper name (?).

*Naârruṭ*                      ~~~~~     

*Naârruṭf*                      ~~~~~     

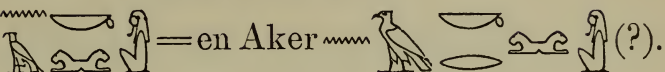
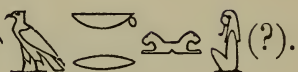
~~~~~     

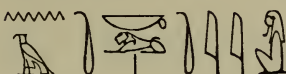
Nanâaruṭf ~~~~~  ~~~~~   

Nâareruṭ ~~~~~    

“the place where
 nothing grows”,
 a name for a
 region of the
 Other World.
 See An-ruṭ-f.

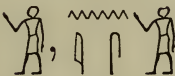
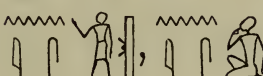
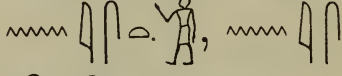
Nasaqbubu  name of a god.

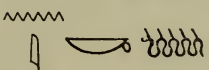
Nak (?)  = en Aker  (?).

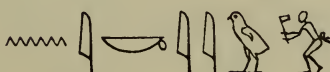
Nathkerthi  name of a god.

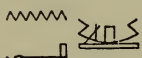
n-â  I, me, my.

nâh  injury.

nâs  } to call, cry out, invoke;
 } 
nâsu  }  invoked.

Nâk  the name of a fiend and enemy of Râ.

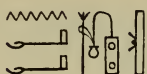
 fiends, enemies.

nâ  }
nâai  } to journey, to travel, to come,
nât  } to arrive, to advance.

Nââu  } name of a god or devil.
 }

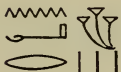
nâu  fiend, devil; plur. .

nāā



a decree (?), a design, picture.

nār



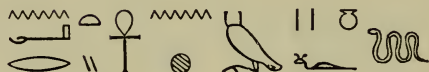
a reed pen, painting reed.

Nārt



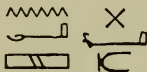
a proper name.

Nārtiānkhemsenf



name of
a fiend.

nāsh



mighty one.

nāḱ



to break open, to split.

nākeḥa



to cackle.

ni (?)

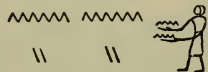


nimā



who ?

nini

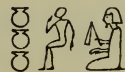


to salute, to acclaim.

nu



Nu



name of a scribe.

nu ~~~~~ 〇〇〇 ~~~~~
~~~~~ , ~~~~~  
~~~~~ the watery abyss of the sky.

Nu 〇〇〇 ~~~~~
~~~~~ ~~~~~  
~~~~~ the Sky-god.

nu ~~~~~ ~~~~~ , ~~~~~ ~~~~~ | these ; ~~~~~ ~~~~~ □ ~~~~~ these
~~~~~ ~~~~~  
~~~~~ very ones ; ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~  
~~~~~ these ; ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ these who.

*nu*      ~~~~~ ~~~~~ 〇  
~~~~~ season, period, time.

nu ~~~~~ ~~~~~
~~~~~ to see, to watch, to observe

*nu*      ~~~~~ ~~~~~ △  
~~~~~ to go away, go about.

nu ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~
~~~~~ to be strong, to strengthen.

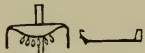
*nu*      ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~  
~~~~~ hours.

nu (?) ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~
~~~~~ adorations, praise, worship.

*nuit*      ← 〇  
~~~~~ weapon, knife, short dagger.

nub ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ gold ; ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ fine gold ;
〇 ||| , 〇〇〇 , ~~~~~
~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ golden light.

*Nub-heh*      ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~  
〇 ||| ~~~~~ ~~~~~ "Eternal gold"; a name of  
Osiris.

*nub*  } to mould, to shape, to fashion,  
*nubâu*    } to form ;       
 fashioned, inlaid.

*nubheh*     blossom, flower.

*Nubti*   name of the god of Ombos,  
*i. e.*, Set.

*nun*   to pay homage.

*nur*    a kind of bird.

*nuh*    to masturbate.

*nuh*    to bind, to tie, to fetter.

   cords, cordage, rigging, tackle.

*nuhu*    flower, blossom.

*nuhti*       pair of horns.

*nukh*    } to be burnt.  
  

*nuk*    } I.       
   } I; even I.





*Nut-urt* ☉  "great city"; the name of a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

*Nutu-hru* ~~~~~     a proper name.

*nuti* ~~~~~   sweet air (?).

*nuṭ* ~~~~~   to bear, to carry, to journey.

*Nuṭiu* ~~~~~     a class of divine beings.

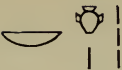
*neb*  } (in late times  or ), each,  
*nebt*  } every, any, all; plur.   |,  
 ;      every kind  
of evil thing.

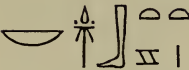
*neb*  with *bu*,    every-  
where. See also under .

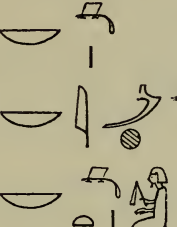
*neb*     } lord, master, sovereign;  
  } plur.    |,  
  @ III'

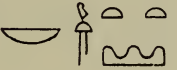
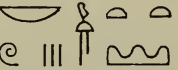
*nebt*  lady, mistress; in late times "lord".

*neb*  lord of, possessor of, owner of, e. g.,  
      "   
  ; compare the use of  
בעל.

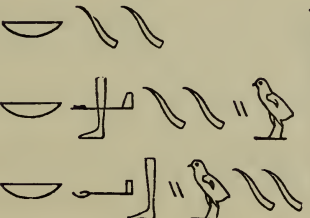
*neb âbu*  "lord of hearts"; a name of  
Âhi.

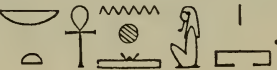
*neb Âbti*  "lord of the East"; a title of  
Râ.

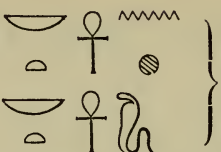
*neb âmakh*  } "lord of veneration", *i. e.*,  
one to whom service is  
rendered and homage  
paid; .

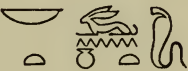
*neb Âmenti*  "lord of Âmenti"; a name  
of Osiris;  the  
lords of the Other World;  
 "lady of Âmen-  
ti", a title of Hathor.

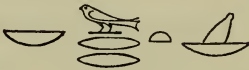
*neb āāui*  } "lord of the two hands".

*neb ābui*  } "lord of the two horns";  
a title of Âmen; the  
name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris.

*neb ānkh*  "lord of life"; a title of Osiris.  
the title of the sarcophagus and the bier; late  
form .

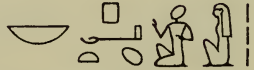
*nebt ānkh*  } "lady of life"; a title of Isis.

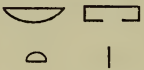
*nebt unnut*  "lady of the hour"; a proper name.

*neb urert*  "lord of the *urert* crown"; a title of Osiris and of Horus.

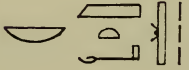
*neb useru*  } "lord of strength, or powers"; a title of the Sun-god.

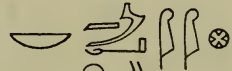
*neb baiu*  "lord of souls"; a title of several gods.

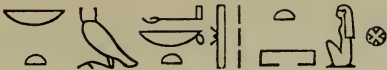
*neb pāt*  "lord of mankind"; a title of Horus.

*nebt per*  "lady of the house", *i. e.*, a married woman, house-wife. It is possible that  is not intended to be read, and is only a determinative. The Egyptian to-day speaks of his "house", meaning his wife, or his wife and family.

*neb mau*  possessor of many eyes, or good sight.

*neb maāt*  possessor of truth or law, .

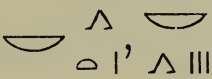
*neb Maāti*  lord of the double City of Truth.

*nebt māket* 

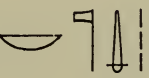
*nebu en meht*  "lords of the north"; the peoples of the Delta; in late times the Greeks.

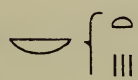
*Neb nebu*  "Lord of lords"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*neb nefu*  "lord of winds"; a title of Osiris.

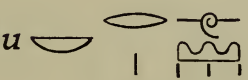
*neb nemt*  "lord of steps", *i. e.*, one who has the power to walk.

*neb neru*  "lord of victories"; a title of the heart of Osiris.

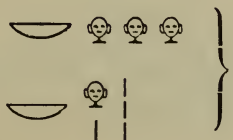
*neb neter mehtut*  "lord of the words of the god", *i. e.*, one who understands the hieroglyphic language.

*neb renput*  "lord of years", *i. e.*, aged one.

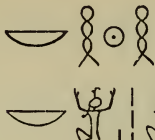
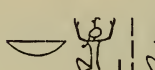
*neb rekhit*  "lord of the *rekhit*", a class of men.

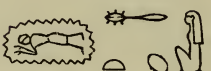
*neb Re-stau*  "lord of Re-stau", *q. v.*, a title of Osiris.

*neb henu*  "lord of praises", *i. e.*, he who is praised.

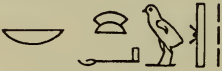
*neb heru*  "lord of faces"; the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

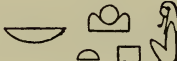


*neb heh*  } "lord of eternity"; a title of  
 } Osiris; plur. .

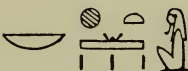
*Neb khat*  the goddess Nephthys (?)

*nebu khaut*  "lords of altars", *i. e.*, gods  
to whom altars have been  
dedicated.

*neb khāu*  "lord of crowns, or risings";  
a title of Rā.

*neb khut*  "lord of the horizon"; a title  
of Rā.

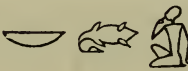
*neb kheperu*  "lord of transformations",  
*i. e.*, he of many changes.

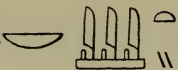
*neb khet*  "lord of things", *i. e.*, lord  
of creation; plur.   
.

*nebu Kher-Āḥa*  "lords of  
Kher-āḥa", *i. e.*, Temu and  
his fellow deities.

*nebt Sau*  the "lady of Saïs",  
*i. e.*, Neith.

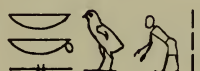
*neb setut*  "lord of light", *i. e.*, giver  
of light.

*neb senṭ*  "lord of fear", *i. e.*, he who in-  
spires fear.

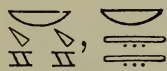
*neb sekhti*  "lord of the field", *i. e.*, master of the field, a title of the Bull-god.

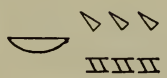
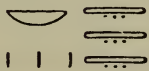
*nebt Seker*  "lady of silence"; a name of the Other World.

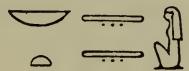
*nebu kau*  "lords of food", *i. e.*, gods to whom food offerings are given.

*neb kesu*  "lord of bowings", *i. e.*, he to whom homage is paid.

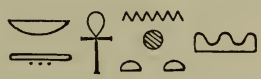
*neb qerset*  "lord of the bier"; a title of Osiris.

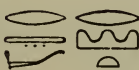
*neb tau*  "lord of the Two Lands", *i. e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt.

*neb tau*  "lord of the lands", *i. e.*, of the world, a title of Osiris.  
 "lords of lands".

*Nebt-tau*  the name of a lake in the Sekhet Aaru.

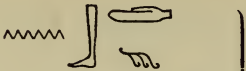
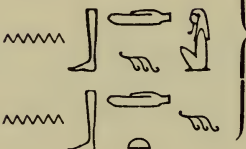
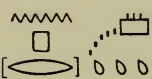
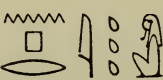
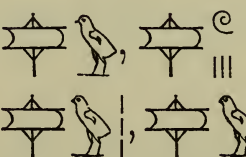
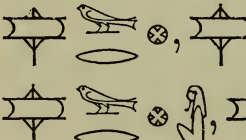
*Nebt-tau em karâ*  the name of the mooring post for the magic boat.

*Neb ta ānkhet*  "lord of the Land of Life", *i. e.*, the Other World.

*Neb ta tchesert*  "lord of the Holy Land"; a title of Osiris.





|                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nebꜥ</i>    |    | } lock of hair, tress; the name of a storm cloud; the name of a fiend.                                                               |
| <i>nebꜥtet</i> |    |                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>nepu</i>    |    | a part of the body.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>neper</i>   |    | grain, wheat, barley, dhura.                                                                                                         |
| <i>Nepṛā</i>   |    | the Grain-god.                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nepert</i>  |    | corn-land.                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Nepert</i>  |    | the name of a city.                                                                                                                  |
| <i>nef</i>     |    | he, him.                                                                                                                             |
| <i>nefa</i>    |   | } a sign of the demonstrative, this, that; plur.  |
| <i>nefu</i>    |  |                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>nefu</i>    |  | air, wind, breath;                                |
| <i>nefu</i>    |  | breath of life.                                                                                                                      |
| <i>nefu</i>    |  | sailor.                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Nef-ur</i>  |  | } the name of a city or district.                                                                                                    |
|                |  |                                                                                                                                      |



*nefer*

to be good, to be happy, to be  
 beautiful, good, pretty, gracious,  
 well-doing; 
 beautiful, good; 
 twice good, very good; 
 good one or thing; 
 fine gold; 
 gracious  
 speech.

with 
 happiness, joy, gladness,

*neferu*

beauties, splendours,  
 fair things, good  
 things.

*nefert*

*Nefer-her*

"fair face", a title of Rā and  
 of Ptah.

*Nefer (?)*

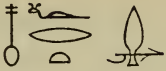
the name of a lake.

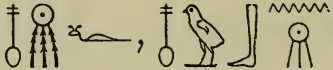
*neferu*

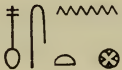
to be glad (?).

*Nefert*

girl, maiden; a proper name.

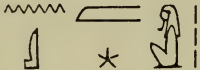
*nefert*  name of a tree.

*Nefer-uben-f*  a proper name.

*Nefer-sent*  name of a city.

*Nefer-Tem*  } name of a god, the son of Ptaḥ and Sekhet.

*nem*  to defraud =  (?).

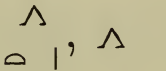
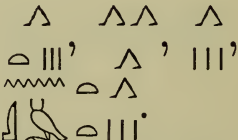
*Nem*  a proper name.

*nem*  }

*nemā*  } to walk, to stride, go about, wander about.

*nemnem*  }

*nememti*  }

*nemt*  step, stride; plur. 

*nemā*  who?  who then?  who then art thou?

*nemm*

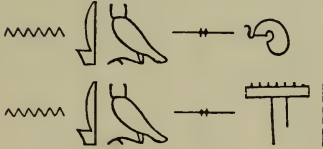
to lie dead.

*nemmât*

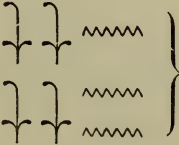
bier.

*nemmâ*

pygmy, dwarf.

*nemeḥ*to understate the reading  
of the tongue of the bal-  
lance, to be young, lowly,  
poor, humble.*nemes*the name of a crown,  
tiara, or fillet for  
the head.*nemt*block for slaughter,  
the chamber in which  
the damned suffer-  
ed decapitation and  
mutilation; plur.*nemtchet*

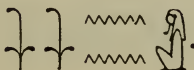
a place of slaughter.

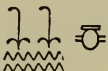
*nen*

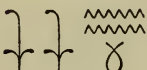
a sign of the demonstrative;

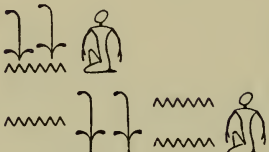
this is he

who; these who;



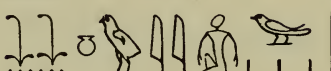
*nen*  unguent.

*nen*  a kind of stuff, linen.

*nen*  } to be weak, helpless, exhausted.

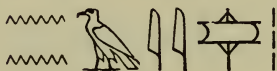
*neni* 

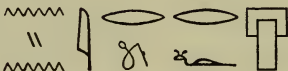
*neniu* 

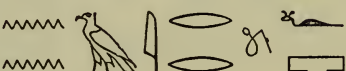


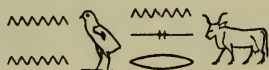


} weak or helpless folk, fiends, etc.

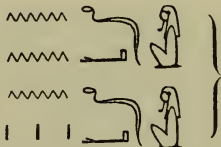
*nenaiu*  winds.

*Nin-ârruṭ-f* (?) 

*Nen-aârruṭ-f*  } see Ân-ruṭ-f.

*Nenunser*  name of a Cow-goddess.

*nenmet*  (a late form) bier.

*Nentchā*  } the name of a god.

*Ner*  name of the Herd-god;  
a proper name.

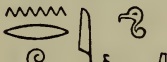
**Nerâu**  name of the Herd-god;  
a proper name.

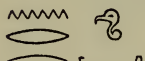
**ner, nert**  men and women, mankind.

**neru** 

**nerâu** 

**nerâu** 

**nerâu** 

**nerr** 

} to be strong, to strike  
fear into any one.

**nerâut** 

**nert** 

} victory, conquest; plur.

**Neri**  "mighty one"; name of  
a god.

**Nerâu-ta**  a proper name.

**nerâut**  vulture.

**neh**  to conquer.

**neha**  to alight.

**neha**  to advance.



*nehaàs*

to awake.

*nehapu*

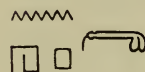
to shine, give light.

*nehat*

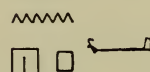
sycamore, fig-tree; the two sycamores, fig-trees.

*Nehatu*

the name of a city.

*nehep*

to copulate.

*nehep*

to have power over.

*nehpu*

strength.

*nehpu*

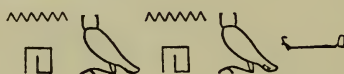
light, fire, to shine.

*nehem*

to rejoice.



rejoicings.

*nehemnehem*

to destroy (?).

*neheh*

fire.

*nehhu*

needy one.

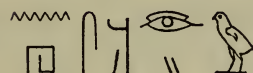
*nehes*

 } to wake up, rouse up.

*Nehesu*

 a group of divine beings.

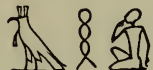
*Nehes-ui*

 a proper name.

*Neh*

 the name of a god.

*neh*

 to beseech, pray, entreat.

*neha*

 to be bad, stinking.

*Neḥa-ḥāu*

 "stinking limbs"; a proper name.

*Neḥa-ḥer*

 } the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

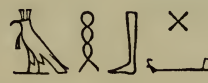
*nehait*

 flowers.

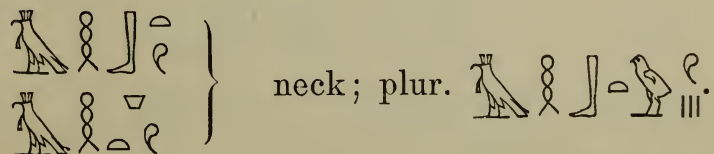
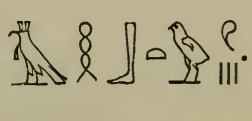
*nehit*

 time, eternity (?).

*neheb*

 to coerce, put the yoke on some one.

*nehebet*

 } neck; plur. 

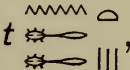
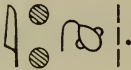


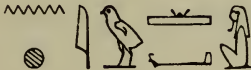
*neḥt-ui*  the two jaws (?).

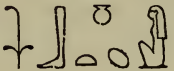
 . . . . .

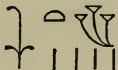
*nekh*  to cry out, complain.

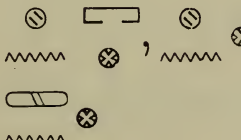
*nekha*  a sharp knife.

*nekhakhat*  , humours (?), variant .

*nekhâu*  protector.

*Nekhebet*  the goddess of the city of Nekheb (Al-Kâb).

*nekhebet*  flowers.

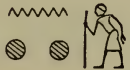
*Nekhen*  } a city of Upper Egypt,  
the god of Nekhen.

*nekhen*  babe, child.

*nekhenu*  ,  children.

*Nekhenu*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*nekhenit*  girls (?).

*nekhekh*  old man.

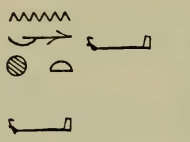
*nekhekh* Vol. II, p. 251, l. 10.



*nekhekh* } whip, flail.



*nekht* } to be strong, strength, powerful.



*nekhtu* } valour, bravery, conquest.



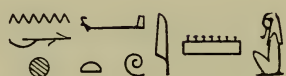
*Nekht* } a proper name.



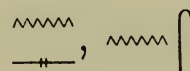
*nekht* } strong (in a bad sense).



*Nekhtu-Āmen* } a proper name.



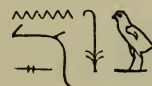
*nes* } she, her, it.



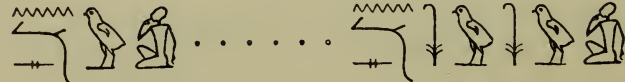
*nes* } to belong to.



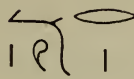
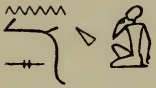
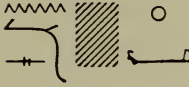
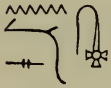
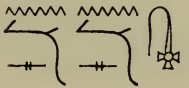
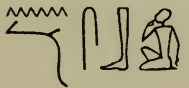
belonging to him.



*nesu* } . . . . .





|               |                                                                                     |   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nes</i>    |    | } | tongue;  ; plur.  . |
| <i>nesau</i>  |    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nes</i>    |    |   | to eat, devour, consume.                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>nes</i>    |    |   | to arrange (?), order (?).                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>nes</i>    |    | } | flame.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>nesnes</i> |    |   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nes</i>    |    |   | grain (?).                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>nesut</i>  |    |   | weapons of war.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nesb</i>   |  | } | to eat;  .                                                                                         |
|               |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nesbit</i> |  |   | to eat, devour.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Nesbu</i>  |  |   | devouring gods.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>nespu</i>  |  |   | slaughter, wound, knives.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>nesert</i> |  |   | flame, fire.                                                                                                                                                                          |



*Nesert*  a fire-goddess.

a fire-goddess.

*Nesersert*  the Fire-city.

the Fire-city.

*nest*            throne; plur.   .

throne; plur.   |.


 Throne.

*nesti*  a class of divine beings.

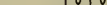
a class of divine beings.

nest  cakes (?).

cakes (?).

*nesh*  to walk (?).

to walk (?).

*neschau*  plates of metal.

plates of metal.

*neshu*            a weapon (?).

a weapon (?).

*neshi*  to make the hair bristle.

to make  
the hair  
bristle.

*neshep*  to snuff the air.

to snuff the air.

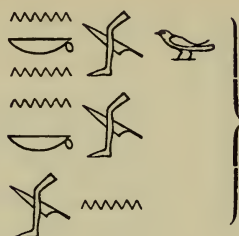
*neshem*        }  
*neshmet*        }    a precious stone.

a precious stone.

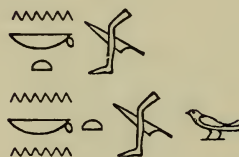
*neshmet*  the name of a sacred boat.

the name of a sacred boat.



*neken*

} to do harm or injury to anyone.

*nekent*

} injury; plur. .

*nekenu*

} injury, evil, harm.

*neqāut*

} shackles.

*neqāiut*

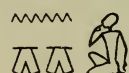
} those who steal away.

*neḳa*

} to chew.

*Neḳau*

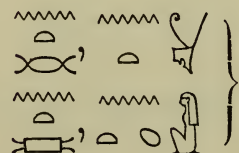
} a Bull-god.

*neḳeḳ*

} to cackle.

*Neḳeḳ-ur*

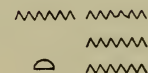
} "Great Cackler"; name of the Goose-god.

*Net*

} Neith, the great goddess of Saïs.

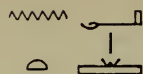
*ent*

} of.

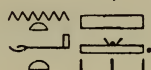
*net*

} water, stream.

*ent-ā*



to ordain, order, ordinance,  
decree, customary rite;



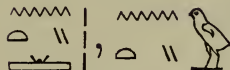
*enti*



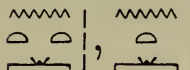
who, which, that which; plur.



*entiu*



*entet*



things which exist, persons  
or beings who are.

*enti*



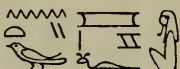
sign of the negative, no, not,  
without.

*neti*



to vanquish, conquer.

*Enti-mer-f*



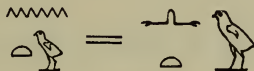
a proper name.

*Enti-her-f-em-mast-f*



a proper name.

*entu*



*netu*



fastenings, cords.

*entuten*



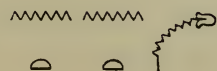
ye, you.

*entef*



he.

*netnet*



that which flows.



*neter*

god, Copt. *noṣte*

great god; self-

created, great god; |

god One; the City-god;

god with a dog's face.

*neteru*









gods, all the gods of the  
Three Companies, *i.e.*,  
Heaven, Earth, and the

Tuat; , , ,

all the gods.

the father-gods.

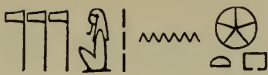
the mother-goddesses.

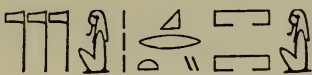
the Four gods.

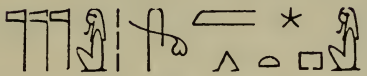
the Forty-two gods.

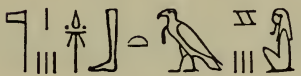
gods celestial and gods ter-  
restrial.

gods of heaven and gods  
of earth.

 gods of the Tuat.

 gods of the Qerti.

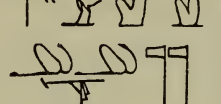
 gods guides of the Tuat.

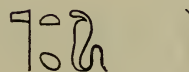
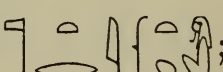
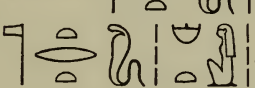
 gods of the East.

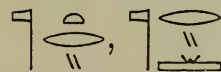
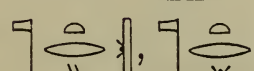
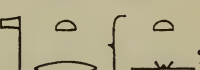
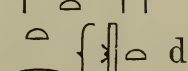
 gods of the North.

 gods of the West.

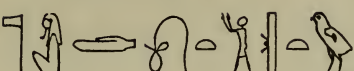
 gods of the South.

*neter-ui*  } the two gods Horus and Set;  
 }   
 the two divine eyes, i. e.,  
 Sun and Moon.

*netert*  } goddess, late form   
 } plur.    
 } 

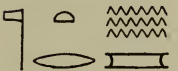
*netri*  } to be a god or like unto a  
 } god, divine   
   
 } divine.



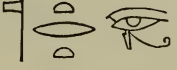
*neter ꜥuau*   } "god-adoration",  
to give thanks  
to God.

*neter ꜥept*  "god-boat", divine barque.

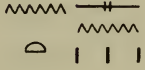
*neter tchet*  "god-word", sacred speech.

*Neter*  name of a lake in the Other  
World.

*Neteru*   } name of a town or city.

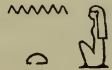
*Netert-utchat*  name of a place.

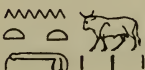
*entes*  she.

*ent-sen*  them, they.

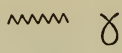
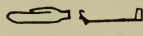
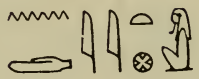
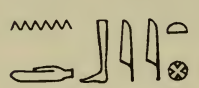
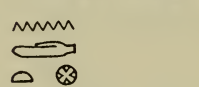
*entek*  thou (masc.).

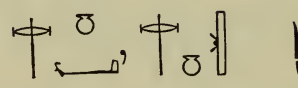
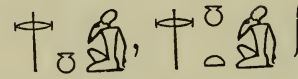
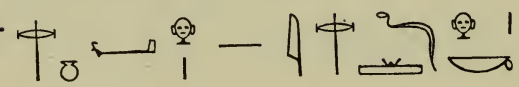
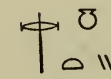
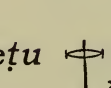
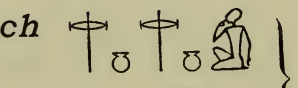
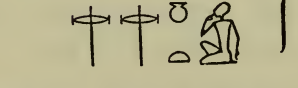
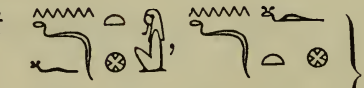
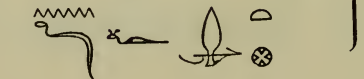
*Netqa-her-khesef-âtu*  the name of the herald of  
the Fourth Ārit.

*ent*  thou (fem.).

*netet*  cattle for sacrifice.

*entet*  which, that which is.

- neṭ*            to bandage, to tie.  

- Neṭit*            a proper name.  

- Neṭbit*            name of a town or city.  

- Neṭet*            name of a town or city.  

- netch*       } to protect, guard, avenge.  
*netchet*       }
- netch her*       | "homage to thee", a form of salutation to gods.
- netchti*            protector, advocate, avenger.  

- netch meṭu*       } to discuss a matter with someone, to converse, to take counsel.  
*netchtu re*       }
- netchnetch*       } to take counsel with someone, to discuss a matter.  

- Netcheb-âb-f*       | a proper name.
- Netchfet*       } name of a town and its god.  




|                  |  |                                 |                   |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>netchem</i>   |  | } to be sweet, pleasant, to re- |                   |
| <i>netchemu</i>  |  |                                 | } joice, be glad; |
| <i>netchemet</i> |  |                                 |                   |
|                  |  |                                 | sant things.      |

|                   |  |                        |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| <i>netchemmit</i> |  | } love-making, the de- |
|                   |  |                        |
|                   |  |                        |

*Netchem* the god of love.

|                |  |                        |   |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---|
| <i>netcher</i> |  | } to grasp, hold fast. |   |
|                |  |                        | } |
|                |  |                        |   |

|                  |  |                         |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| <i>netcheriu</i> |  | } clinchers, grapplers. |
| <i>netcherit</i> |  |                         |

*netcherâ* to hew, to carve.

*netchhet* to strengthen.

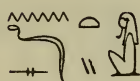
|                        |  |                   |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Netcheh-netcheh</i> |  | } the name of one |
| <i>Netcheh-tcheh</i>   |  |                   |
|                        |  | rits who guard    |
|                        |  | Osiris and his    |
|                        |  | bier.             |

*netches*

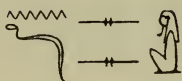
} to be little, little, weak.

*netcheset*

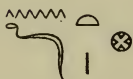
lesser gods, perhaps "false gods".

*Netchesti*

a name of Osiris.

*Netchses*

a name of a god.

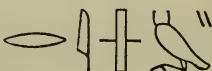
*Netchet*

a name of a town or city.

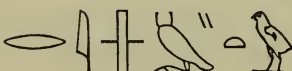
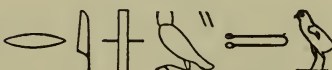
,  **R or L.**

*er*

at, to, with, into, among, against, from, according to, near, by, towards, upon, concerning. With compounds :—

*er àmi*

among.

*er àmi tu**er àmi thu*

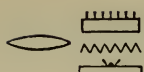
} among, between.

*er àsu*

in return for, as reward or recompense for.

*er m̄a*

with, near.

*er men*

as far as.

*er entet*

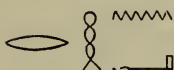
because.

*er ruti*

outside.

*er hāt*

before.

*er henā*

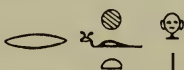
with.

*er her*

away from.

*er heru*

above.

*er kheft her*

in the face of.

*er kher*

under.

*er kherth*

on behalf of.

*er sa*

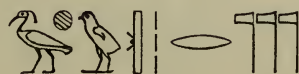
by the back of.

*er kes*

near, by the side of, in the track of.

*er*

sign of the comparative: more than,

*e. g.,*glorious more than  
the gods.divine more than the  
gods.



swift more  
than greyhounds.

swift more  
than the shadow.

great is the taste to thee more  
than that taste.

Horus is bolder than all the gods.

provided more than the  
gods.

a name greater than  
yours.

stronger than the gods.

more gracious than the  
gods.

brighter  
than the House of the Moon.

thy speech is more piercing than  
the [cry of] the *tcheru* bird.

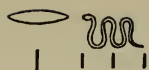
er

cake, offering.

re

goose.

re



worms (?),

re



door, opening, entrance, mouth,  
speech, chapter; plur. ○ | ;  .

○ opening of the mouth, ap-  
| pearance;

  ○ strong of

mouth; ○ ○ \*  doors of the

Tuat; ○ ○    |

chapters of commemorations;

○  a single chapter; ○   |

a chapter of words; ○   |

    a chapter of mys-

teries;    to set the

mouth in motion against any one,

i. e., to slander.

re apt (?)



brow.

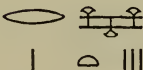
Re-āa-urt



"opening of the great door";

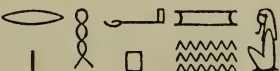
the name of a town.

re-uat



entrance to the roads.

re Hāp



mouth of the Nile.

re Khemenu



the entrance to the city  
of Hermopolis.





*rā* work.

*Rā* } the Sun-god *par excellence*; like *Rā*.

*rā* day. daily, every day.

*Rā-Āsār* *Rā-Osiris*, the Sun-god of day and night.

*Rā-Ḥeru-khuti* } “*Rā - Horus* of the two horizons”,  
*Rā-Harmachis*.

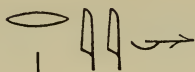
*Rā-Tem* *Rā-Tem*, the Sun-god of day and night.

*Rā-Maāt-men* the prenomen of Seti I.

*Rā-men-kau* the Mykerinos of the Greeks.

*Rā-mes-meri-Āmen-meri-Maāti* Rameses IV.

*Rā-er-neheh* a proper name.

*ri*

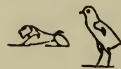
door.

*ri*

bandage, swathing.

*riu*

emanations.

*ru*

. . . . .

*ru*

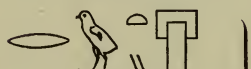
. . . . .

*ru*

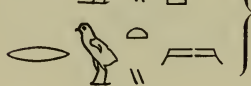
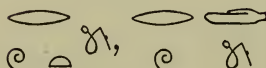
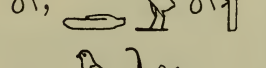
to fall, drop (of the wind).

*ruâ*to separate from, move away  
from, depart.*ruâa**ruî*

journey, departure.

*ruti*

the two leaves of a door.

*ruṭ*to grow, flourish, to be firm  
and healthy, to be taut (of  
ropes and sails);*ruṭi*

strong, vigorous.

*ruṭ*      ○    } plants, things which grow.  
*ruṭu*      ○   }

*Ruṭ-en-Āst* ○      a proper name.

*Ruṭu-nu-Tem* ○       a proper name.

*Ruṭu-neb-rekhit* ○          a proper name.

*ruṭu*         }  
                } superintendent, overseer.

*ruṭ*      ○   staircase.

*eref*      ○  an intensive particle, then,  
              therefore.

*erpā*      ○   }  
*erpāt*      ○   } hereditary tribal chief.

*erpit*      ○     image, statue, august person.

*erpti*      ○    the two august goddesses, *i. e.*,  
                                          Isis and Nephthys.

*remu*      ○    fish.

*Remu*      ○    the "town of fish"; a proper  
                                          name.





to carry away, to bear, to remove something, to shoulder.

the name of a god.

name; plur.  , , , , .

to nurse (see *renen*).

to be young or youthful,  
renewal of youth, to be-  
come young;                    youthful one.

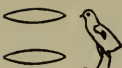
youthful, made young;  
 { } { } very young.

fi

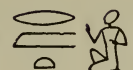
year; plur. *renput* { $\frac{\circ}{\text{III}}$ , { { { {.

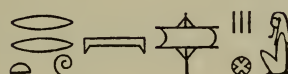
plants, vegetables, fruits.

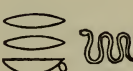


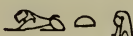
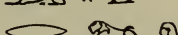
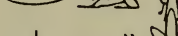
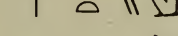
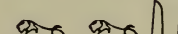
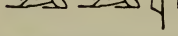
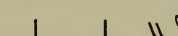
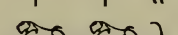
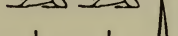
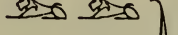
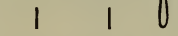
*reru*            . . . . .

*reru*            . . . . .

*rert*       | mistake for  | or  |  
men.

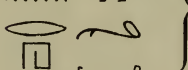
*Rertu-nefu*  a proper name.

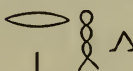
*Rerek*            name of a serpent fiend in the  
city of Åses.

*Rerti* (?)   
(*Maâuti*?)   
  
|        
  
  
|        
|        
|        
|        
|        
|        
|        
|      

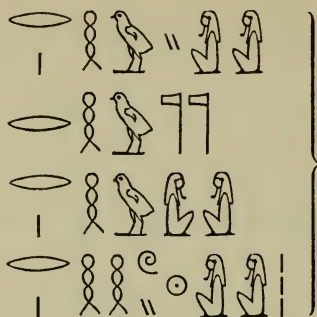
the Lion-god and Lion-  
goddess, *i. e.*, Shu and  
Tefnut (?). The name  
of one of the Forty-two  
Judges in the Hall of  
Osiris.

*rehebu*            flame, fire. Compare Heb.  


*reheh*       }  
 }      to rest upon, to support.

*reh*            to enter.

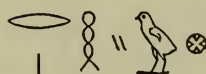
*rehu*            a man deified, later a god.

*rehui*

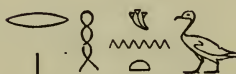
the two combatant gods,  
Horus and Set.

*rehti*

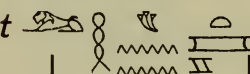
the two combatant sister  
goddesses, Isis and Nephtys.

*Rehui*

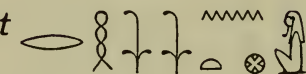
the town of the two com-  
batant gods.

*Re-hent*

a proper name.

*Re-henent*

name of a lake or canal.

*Re-henent*

the name of a town or  
its god.

*rekh*

to be wise, to have knowledge;

knowingly, with in-

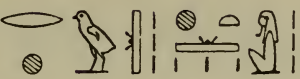
tent;

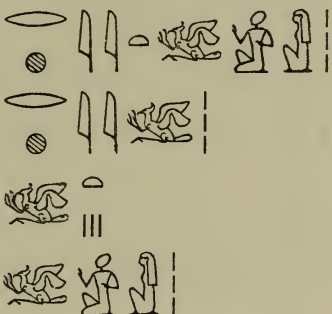
known; unknown.

*rekht*

knowledge, a list, inventory,  
total.

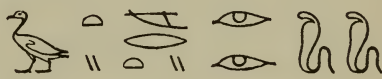
*rekh āb*  to understand.

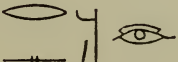
*rekhu khet*  "knowers of things",  
i. e., the wise gods.

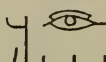
*rekhit*  beings of know-  
ledge, rational be-  
ings, men and wo-  
men, people, man-  
kind.

*rekhes*  to sacrifice, to slaughter.

*Rekhti*  the two goddesses Isis and  
Nephthys.

*Rekhti-Merti-neb[ti]-Maāti*  the two goddesses  
who were the ladies of the city  
of Maāt.

*res*  to watch, be awake; 

*resu*  awake; 

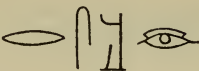
*resit*  rouse up! wake up!

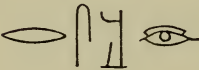
*restu*  the nine watchers.

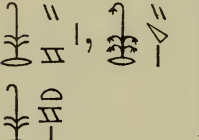
*restu*  night watchers.



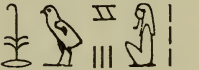
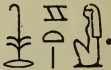


*Res-áb*  the warder of the Fourth  
| Ārit.

*Res-her*  the warder of the Third  
| Ārit.

*res*  } south, southern;   
South and North, all Egypt.

*resiu*  } southerners, southern gods.

*Resu*  a proper name; fem. .

*resu*  } south wind.

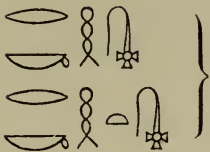
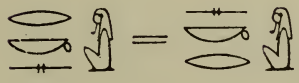
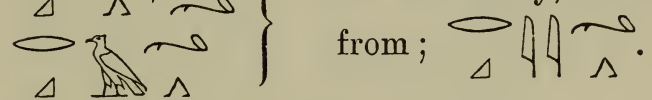
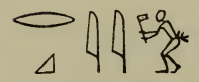
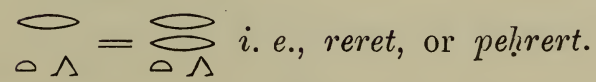
*Resenet* (?)  a proper name.

*resh*  } to breathe with joy, to re-  
joice.

*resht*  gladness, joy, to snuff, to  
inhale.

*reshui*  the two nostrils.

*rek*  then, an emphatic particle.

|                    |                                                                                     |                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>rek</i>         |    | time.                              |
| <i>rekḥ</i>        |    | to burn, to be hot.                |
| <i>rekḥu</i>       |    | fire, flames.                      |
| <i>Rekes</i>       |    |                                    |
| <i>req</i>         |    | to incline away, fall away         |
| <i>reqa</i>        |    | from ;                             |
| <i>reqi</i>        |   | fiend, enemy.                      |
| <i>reqau</i>       |  | fiends, enemies.                   |
| <i>ret</i>         |  | <i>i. e., reret, or peḥreret.</i>  |
| <i>ret (remt)</i>  |  | men and women, people,<br>mankind. |
|                    |  | everybody.                         |
| <i>Retasashaka</i> |  | a name of<br>Amen.                 |



*reti*  the two leaves of a door.

*reṭ*  leg, foot.

*reṭui*      }  
*reṭi*      } the two feet.  
     }

*reṭau*     feet.

*reṭ (remt)*     men and women, people,  
 folk, mankind.

*reṭ*   }  
  } steps, staircase.

*erṭā*    } to give, to set, to place, to  
 put, to cause or make to

*erṭāt*    } happen;    

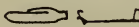
As an auxiliary verb :

        
        
       and see *passim*.

*Erṭā-nefu* ○   |||  a proper name.

*Erṭā-ḥen-er-reqa* ○    ○   |   
a proper name.

*reṭut* ○   places, abodes.

*reṭu* ○  .....  
○ 

*reṭu* ○  | }  
○    | } emanations, effluxes, drop-  
○    ||| } pings.  
○   ||| }  
○    | }  
○   ||| }

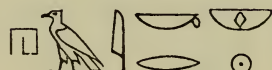
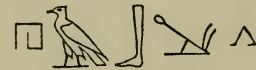
*reth* ○   | } men and women, people,  
folk, mankind.

○   | } everybody.  
○   | }  
○ 

## □ H.

*ha* □  , □   } interjection, O!  
□  △ = □   } Hail!

*ha* □   to be strong; □   strength.

*ha**hai**hait**hau**Haâker**Hai**hai**hai**haiu**hait**hab*

to descend, to go down into  
a place, to embark on a  
ship, to fall, to go in, enter,  
advance into □      
those who enter.

time, period, reign.

name of a festival.

"phallus"; the name of one  
of the Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris.

interjection, O! Hail!

to shout with joy, rejoice.

the gods who rejoice.

a large chamber, heaven(?).

to send, to send forth, to  
go forward.



*habu*

those who fall down.

*Hab-em-atu*

“advancing at  
the moment”;  
a proper name.

*habeq*

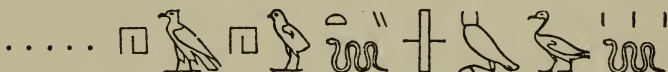
to fail.

*hamu*

blemish, defect, sin.

*Hart-âb*

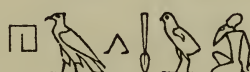
to please.

*Hahuti-âm-*

the name of a fiend.

*Haḥetep*

a proper name.

*Hakheru*

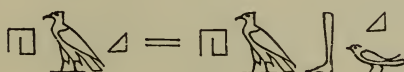
a proper name.

*Hasert*

a city in the Seventh Âat.

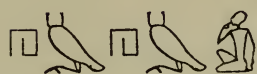
*haker*

the name of a god and  
of a festival.

*haq**Haqahakaḥer*

a proper name.

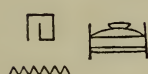


*hemu*men and women, folk,  
people: see also *henme-*  
*met*.*hemhem*to roar, cry out, bellow  
(of a bull).*hemhemet*

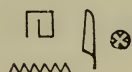
outcries, roarings.

*Hemti*

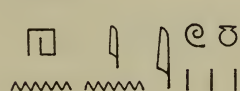
runner.

*hen*

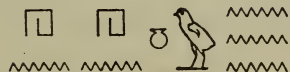
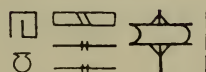
funeral chest, coffin.

*Henà*

the name of a city.

*henânâu*

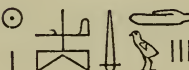
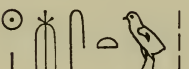
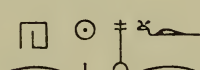
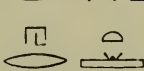
pleasant things.

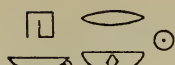
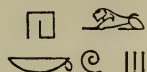
*henu*to sing songs of joy, to  
praise.*henu*praises, shouts of  
joy, singers.*henhenu**henhenit*the watery abyss of  
heaven, flood.*hensheses*

the east wind.

*her*

to be content, pleased.

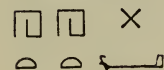
|                |                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>her-âb</i>  |    | } pleased in heart, content,<br>pleasure.                                                      |
| <i>hert-âb</i> |    |                                                                                                |
| <i>herâ</i>    |    | a vessel.                                                                                      |
| <i>heru</i>    |    | } day; plur.  |
|                |    |                                                                                                |
|                |    | judgment day.                                                                                  |
|                |    | birthday.                                                                                      |
|                |    | birthday of Osiris.                                                                            |
|                |   | day of the funeral.                                                                            |
|                |  | every day, daily.                                                                              |
|                |  | a happy day.                                                                                   |
|                |  | daily, course of each day.                                                                     |
| <i>heriu</i>   |  | those who are content(?).                                                                      |
| <i>herret</i>  |  | things which please.                                                                           |
| <i>heh</i>     |  | flame.                                                                                         |

*heker**hekeru*

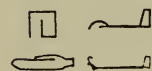
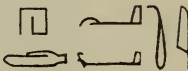
name of a festival.

*heq**hetu*

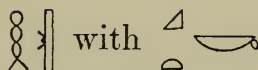
to be addressed.

*hethet*

to go round about.

*het*to subdue.  sub-  
dued.**H.**

.....



with



.....

*ha*behind, get back! back thou!  
(in addresses to fiends).*ha*

back of the head and neck.

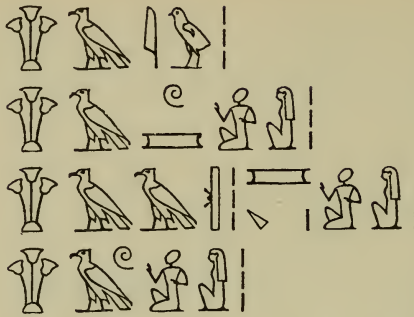
*ha*

a cry, a precativè particle.

*Haàs*

a proper name.



*ḥaû*

the dwellers in  
the Delta and  
in the marshes  
near the sea-  
coast.

*ḥai*

to be bright, to shine.



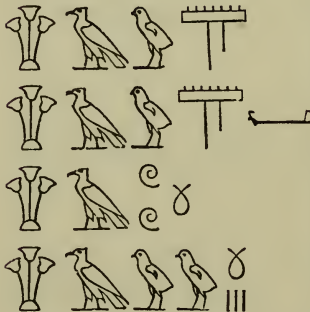
light.

*Ḥai*

a proper name.

*Ḥait**ḥait*

to grasp.

*ḥau**ḥauu*

to be unclothed, to  
strip off apparel.

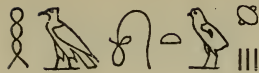
*ḥaiu*

naked man.

*ḥau*

addition, increase, things  
added.

ḥauatu



filth, dung.

ḥan-re



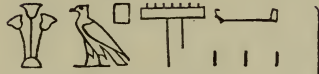
to have a care for, assuredly.

Ḥa-her

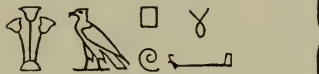


a proper name.

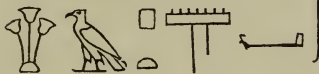
ḥap



ḥapu



ḥapt



to enshroud, to hide,  
to cover over.

ḥap



to advance, move forward.

ḥaputi



runner (?).

Ḥap



the Bull Apis; 



Ḥap



one of the four sons of Horus  
who protected one quarter of  
the body of the deceased.

Ḥapi



ḥapu

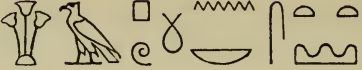


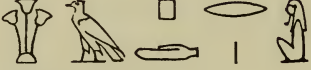
oar, steering pole, rudder.

ḥaptu



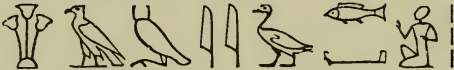
oars, paddles.

*Ḥapu-en-neb-sett*  a name for the cemetery.

*Ḥapṭ-re*  a proper name.

*ḥam*  } to net birds and fish.

*ḥamt*  }

*ḥamiu*  fishermen, fowlers.

*Ḥarpuḳakashareshabaiu*  a proper name.

*Ḥareti*  a proper name.

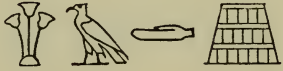
*ḥaqet*  to capture, make prisoners, captives.

*ḥaqet*  fetters.

*ḥaqu*  name of a plank or peg in the magic boat.

*ḥat*  pit.

*ḥaṭ*  tomb.

*ḥaṭ*  } net.

*ḥaṭu*  }

ḥatā



ḥatātu



ḥattui



} storm, whirlwind.

ḥā



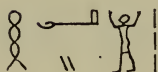
} to rejoice, be glad ;

ḥāa



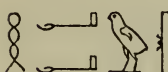
} rejoicing ;

ḥāiu



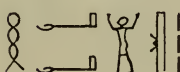
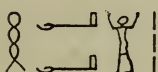
} rejoicings.

ḥāā



} to rejoice.

ḥāāiu



} rejoicings, those who rejoice.

ḥāātu



[ḥā



] limb, member of the body,  
the body itself.]

# hāu

## *hāt*











limbs, members of the  
body;      one  
body;      thy own self.

*Hāp*

*Hāpi*

*Hāp-ur*

## $\underline{h\bar{a}[t]}-\bar{a}$

## *hāt*

the beginning or front of anything; the opening words of a book.

the beginning or front of any-  
thing, bows of a boat, the breast ;

[*hāt-ā*

prince, chief]  the two  
divine princes.

## *ḥāti*

A collection of various Egyptian hieroglyphs arranged in two columns. The left column contains: a seated sphinx, a semi-circle, another seated sphinx, a long staff or scepter, a third seated sphinx, a fourth seated sphinx, and a fifth seated sphinx. The right column contains: a vase, a semi-circle followed by two vertical bars, another vase, a crescent moon, a vertical bar, a spiral, and a semi-circle.

the heart; plur.   ,

## *hātet*

a rope in the bows of a boat.

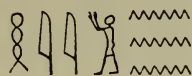


*hāti*



unguent of the best kind.

*Hi-mu* (?)



the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*Hit*



a proper name.

*hu*



a mistake for .

*hu*



hair, tresses.

*Hu*



the god of food,  
divine food.

*Hui*

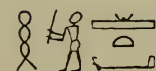


*hu*



to smite, to strike;  
smiting (*i.e.*, clapping)  
their hands; smiting.

*hut*



a smiting.

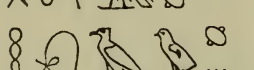
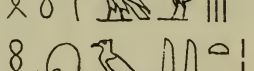
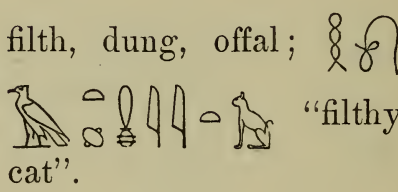
*huit-Rā*



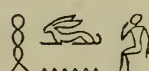
smitters of Rā.

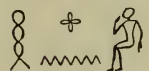
**Hu-tepa**  a proper name.

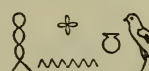
**hua**  to be filthy, in a stinking, corrupt, or rotten state.

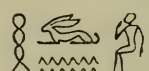
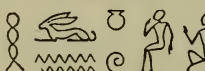
**huaat**      filth, dung, offal; "filthy cat".

**hui**   to decree, issue a command.

**hun**  to be in the state of a child; boy, child, young man; plur.

**hunu**  

**hunu**   

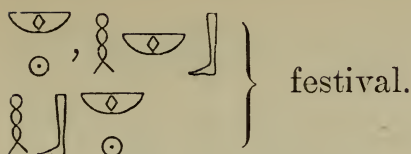
**hunnen**  

**hunt**  maiden, girl.

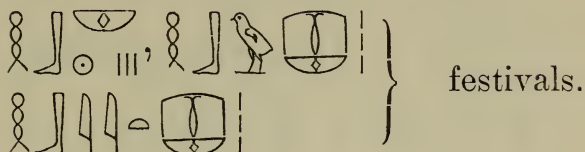
**Hunt-Pe-...**   . . . . .

**huhu**  waterflood, a large mass of water.

heb



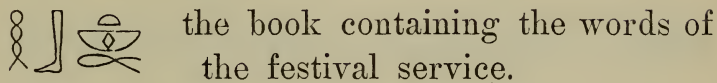
hebu



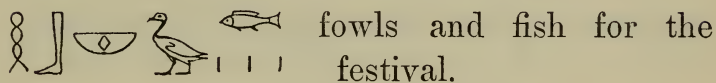
hebit



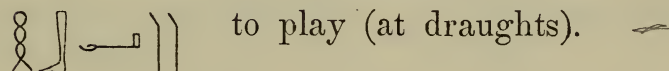
hebt



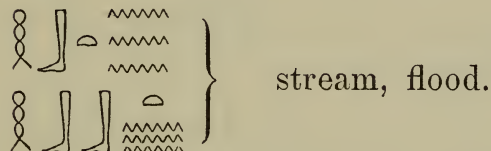
heb



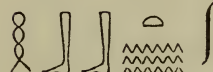
hebā



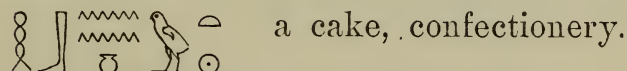
hebt



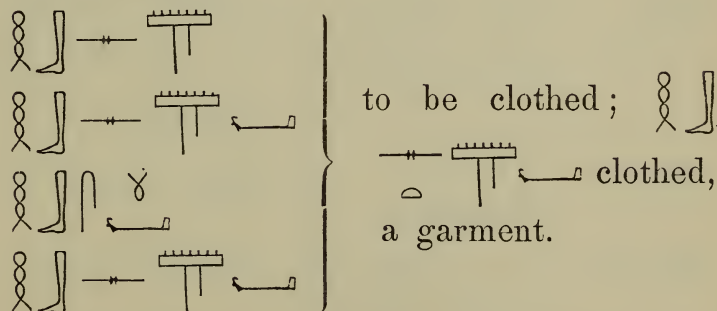
hebbet



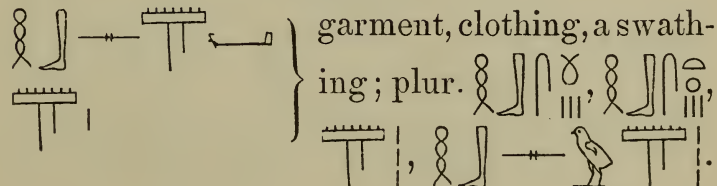
hebenut



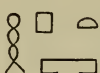
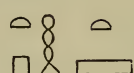
hebs

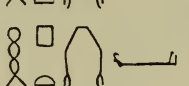


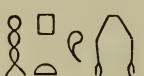
hebs

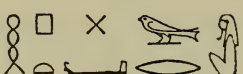


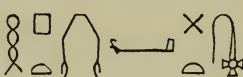
*Hebt-re-f*  a proper name.

*hept*  for  *q. v.*

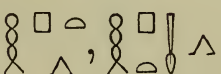
*hept*  } to embrace, embrace ;   
 } .

*hept*  breast (?), embrace.

*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

*Hept-shet*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*heptu*  } oars of a boat, doorposts.  


*hept*  to move forward, advance ;  
 see  advancing.

*heptet*  a course, a place for walking.

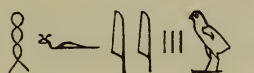
*Hept-ur*  a proper name.

*Hept-re*  a proper name.

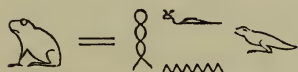
*hept-re*  to shut the mouth, to gnaw (?).

*ḥefau*

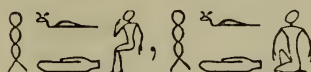
serpent, snake.

*ḥefi*a serpent with two  
legs.*ḥefait**ḥefiu*

.....

*ḥefen*

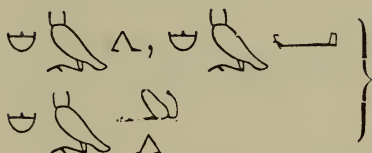
one hundred thousand.

*ḥeft*

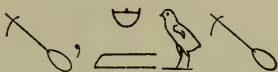
to sit down, to rest.

*ḥem*

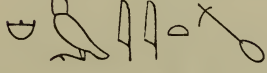
a particle.

*ḥem*to retreat, make to  
go back.*ḥem*

to steer, or paddle a boat.

*ḥemu*paddle, oar, rudder,  
steering pole.*ḥemi**ḥemu*

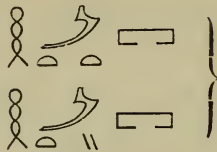
paddles.

*ḥemit**ḥemaḳa*

to grasp.

*Ḥemaḳa*the name of a town and  
of a god.



*hematet*

name of a chamber.

*hemu*

artificer, workman.

*hemt*

work, handicraft.

*hemt*

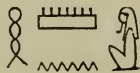
a mineral.

*hemt*

copper, bronze.

*hemen*

slaughter.

*Hemen*

the name of a god.

*hement*

forty.

*hems*

to sit, be seated, to dwell;

sitting,

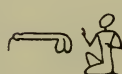
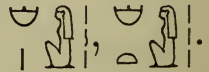
sitting ones; seated.

*hemset*

a sitting, seat.

*hemt*

woman, wife; plur.



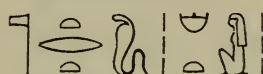
woman belonging to a man, wife.



king's woman, i. e., queen.

 god's woman, *i. e.*, priestess.

 Asiatic woman.

 women goddesses.

 a proper name (?).

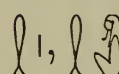
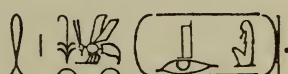
*hemt*  cow, cow-goddess; plur. 

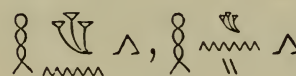
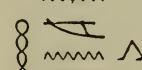
*hen*  servant, slave; plur. 

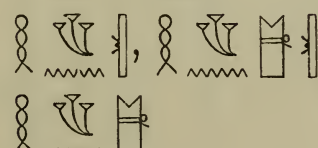
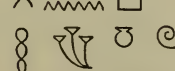
*hent*  servant (fem.), slave.

*hen neter*  } god's servant, *i. e.*, priest.

*hen ka*  priest of the *Ka*, or double.

*hen*  majesty; 

*hen*  }  
*henen*  } to go forward, to run.  
*henhen*  }

*hen*  }  
*henu*  } to bestow, to be given  
or provided with, or  
ordered, arranged.



*hen, heni* flowers, plants, blossoms.

*hen* to praise; .

*henā* with, along with, and; with; triumphant with you; god spake with god.

*henu* }  
*heniu* } offerings, gifts.

*henu* pillars.

*henu* to draw to oneself.

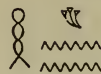
*henbet* corn-land.

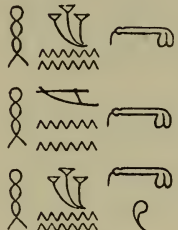
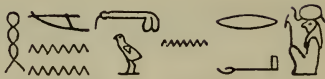
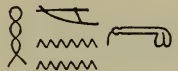
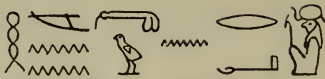
*heneb* } offerings of grain produce.

*Henbi* the god of the cultivated lands.

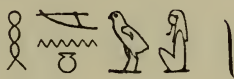
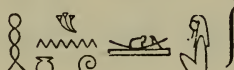
*henmemet* } also men and women, folk, people, mankind.

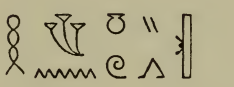
*henemnemu*  devourers (?).

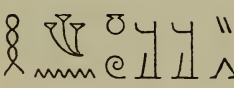
*henen*  to labour, toil.

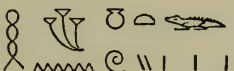
*henen*  } phallus   
*henen*  } phallus of Rā. 

*henu* (or *hennu*) 

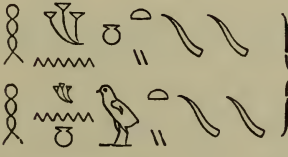
*Henu*  } name of a sacred boat which  
*Hennu*  } was drawn round the sanc-  
 tuary at dawn at Memphis.

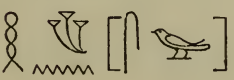
*hennui*  to go about, to wander,  
 move forward.

*hennui*  the beginning and end of  
 time or of eternity.

*hennuti*  crocodiles.

*hennuit*  } fraud, deceit.  
*hennut* 

*hennuti*  two horns, a pair of horns.

*hens*  to block the way.

*henseki* 

*hensekit* 

hensekt 

*hensekti* 

*henkesti*  (sic)

hair, lock of hair,  
tress.

*Hensek*  a god with much hair.

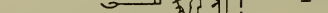
*Hensektiu*  the gods with  
much hair, *i. e.*,  
the gods with long hair and beards.

*Henseket-menât-Anpu-em-kat-en-utu*   
  
 name of a rope.

*henk*       }      to give, present, offer ;  
                   offered,  
                  given.

*henket*  offerings.

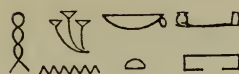
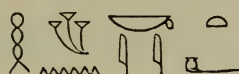
*Henku-en-Ärp*  a proper name.

*Henku-en-fat-Maāt*  a proper name.

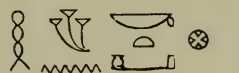


*henku*

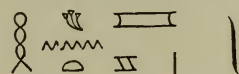
balance.

*henket**henkit*

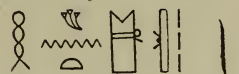
} the funerary bed,  
or chamber.

*Henket*

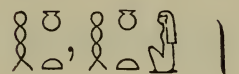
the name of a town.

*hent*

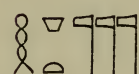
lake, canal, stream, pool.

*hent*

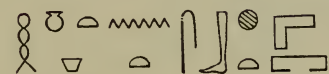
to be hostile.

*hent*

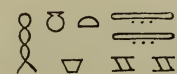
} mistress, lady, sovereign,  
queen.



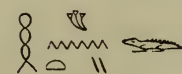
queen of the gods.

lady of the crowns of the  
South and North.

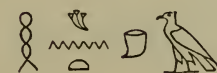
mistress of the pylons.



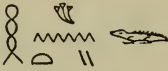
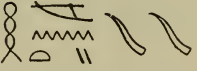
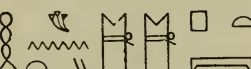
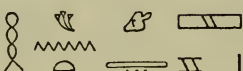
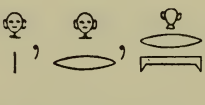
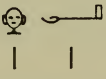
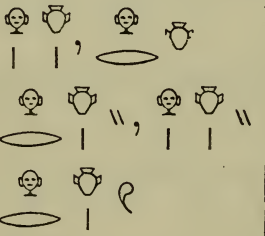
queen of the Two Lands.

*Hent*

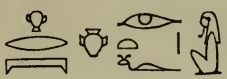
crocodile.

*henta*

to fall into oblivion, or decay.

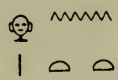
- Henti*  god of the two crocodiles,  
a name of Osiris.
- henti*  crocodile.
- henti*  a pair of horns.
- henti*  the two-horned gods, or  
the two two-horned gods.
- henti*  the beginning and end of  
time, or of eternity.
- henti pet*  the two ends of heaven.
- Henti-requ*  a proper name.
- Hent-khent-ta-meru*  a proper name.
- her*  in, at, upon, on, by, etc.;  
 *en her* upon.
- her-ā*  on the hand, *i. e.*, straightway, im-  
mediately.
- her-āb*  in the middle of, dweller  
in; plur. .
- her-ābt* 

*Her-âb-uâa-f*  "within his boat"; a proper name.

*Her-âb-ârit-f*  "within his eye; a proper name.

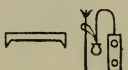
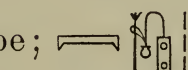
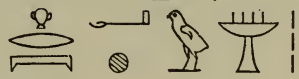
*Her-âb-karâ-f*  "within his shrine"; a proper name.

*her mā*  straightway, forthwith.

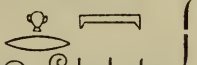
*her entet*    
 *her enti sa*  } because.

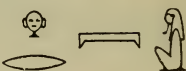
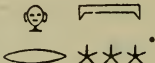
*her sa*  besides, in addition to.

*heri*  } he who is above, or over, chief of, principal of.

 chief scribe;  chief of the writings;  chief of the altar;  chief of the altars.

*heriu*  } those who are over, those who are above, celestial beings; chiefs.

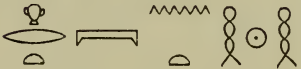
*heriu*  } those who are over, those who  
*hertu*  } are above, celestial beings;  
 chiefs.

*heru*  the upper regions, what  
 is above;   
 heaven, .

*heri tchatcha*  } chief, governor, pre-  
 sident.

 } chieftainess, goddess.

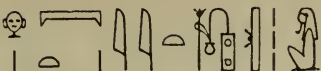
*hert*  the upper regions, the sky, heaven.

 the heaven of eternity,  
*i. e.*, the everlasting  
 heaven.

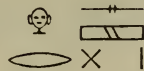
*Heri-aḳebâ-f*  "chief of his  
 ocean"; a  
 proper name.

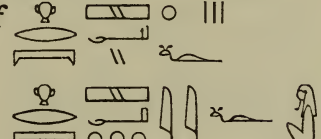
*Heri-uatch-f*  "chief of his sceptre";  
 a name of Horus.

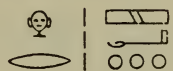
*Heri-uru*  } "chief of the great ones";  
 the name of one of the  
 Forty-two Judges in the  
 Hall of Osiris.

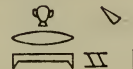
*Heri-sesh*  "chief of the writings";  
a proper name.

*Heri-sep-f*  "chief of his time"; a proper  
name.

*Heri-sesh[eta]*  "he who is over the secrets";  
*i. e.*, secretary.

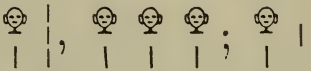
*Heri-shā-f*  } "he who is on his  
sand"; a title of  
Osiris.

 } "those who are on [their]  
sand"; a name of the  
dwellers in the desert.

*Heri-ta*  "governor of the land".

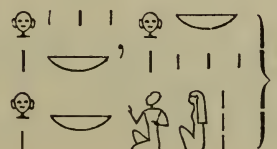
*Heri-tchatcha-tau*  "governor of the Two  
Lands"; *i. e.*, Egypt.

*her*  and.

*her*  face; plur.  two faces;  the divine face.

*her em her*  face to face.

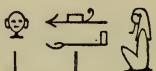
*her neb*  every one.

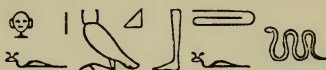
*heru nebu*  } folk, all men, mankind,  
all the people.

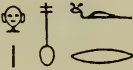


*Herui*  the god of the two faces.

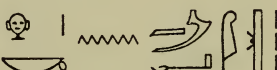
*Herui-f*  he of the two faces.

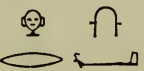
*Her-uā*  a proper name.

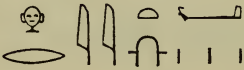
*Her-f-em-qeb*  the name of a fiend.

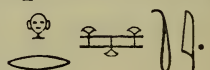
*Her-nefer*  "beautiful Face"; a name of  
Rā and Ptaḥ;   


*Her-f-ḥa-f*  "he with his face be-  
hind him"; the name  
of one of the Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*Her-k-en-Maāt*  a proper name.

*her*   
*heru*   
 } to terrify, be frightened.

*herit*  terror, fright.

*heri*  } to go away, depart, be away,  
*heru*  be afar off; .

*Her*



the ancient name of the Sun-god; applied to the king as the representative of the Sun-god on earth.

*Herui*



the pair of Horus gods, *i. e.*,  
Horus and Set.

*Herui-senui*



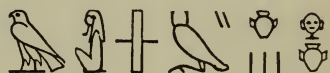
the two Horus brethren.

*Heru-āa-ābu*



“Horus, great one of hearts”.

*Heru-âmi-âbu-her-âb-âmi-khat*

















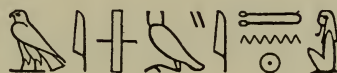









*Heru-ami-àthen*



“Horus, dweller  
in the Disk”.

*Heru-àrit (?)*

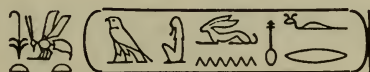


the "Eye of Horus".

*Heru-āḥāi*

Horus the Fighter (?). 25. 10. 1911

*Heru-Un-nefer*

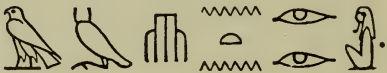


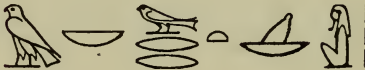

 "King of the  
 South and North, Horus Un-nefer".

*Heru-ur*  The elder Horus as opposed to  
Horus the son of Isis.

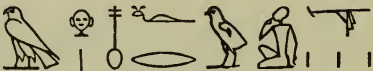
*Heru-merti*  } Horus of the two Eyes,  
i. e., Sun and Moon.

*Heru-em-khebit*  Horus of the North.

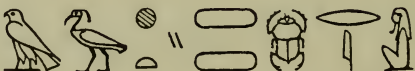
*Heru-em-khent-en-merti* 

*Heru-neb-urert*  "Horus, lord  
of the Urert-  
crown".

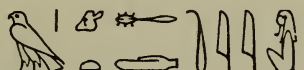
*Heru-netch-her-âtef-f*  "Horus, the advocate of his father".

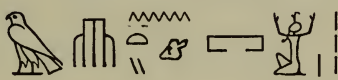
*Heru-her-neferu*  "Horus on  
the pilot's  
place [in the Boat of Râ]".

*Heru-khuti*  } Horus of the horizons  
of sunrise and sunset.

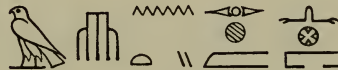
*Heru-Khuti-Kheperâ*  Har-  
machis Kheperâ.

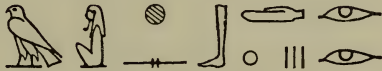
*Heru-khenti-ân-Merti (?)*  } "Horus dwelling in blindness", *i. e.*, Horus (the sky) when neither the sun nor moon is visible.

*Heru-khent-Khaṭti* 

*Heru-khenti-heḥ*  } "Horus, governor of eternity".

*Heru-khent-heḥ*  } "Horus, traveler of eternity".

*Heru-khenti-Sekhem*  } "Horus, governor of Sekhem" (Letopolis).

*Heru-khesbeṭ-merti*  } "Horus with eyes of lapis-lazuli", *i. e.*, blue-eyed Horus.

*Heru-sa-Āst*  } "Horus, son of Isis".

*Heru-sa-Āsār*  } "Horus, son of Osiris".

*Heru-sa-Ḥet-Heru*  } "Horus, son of Hathor".

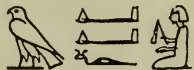
*Heru-sekhai* 

*Heru-sheṭ-her*  an obscure form of Horus.

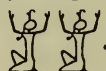
*Heru-Ṭeḥuti*  "Horus-Thoth".

*Heru-ṭesher-merti*  "Red-eyed Horus".

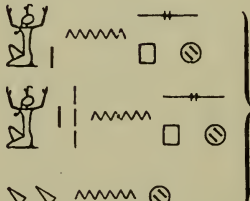
*Heru-shemsu*  "followers of Horus",  
or "body-guard of  
Horus"; a class of mythical beings.

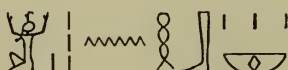
*Heru ṭāṭāf*  a son of King Khufu who  
"found" certain Chapters of  
the Book of the Dead.

*herset*  crystal.

*heḥ*  million, a number past counting;  
plur. . Two mil-  
lions (?) .

*heḥui*  . . . . .

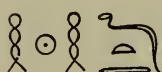
*heḥ en sep*  } a million times, millions  
of times.

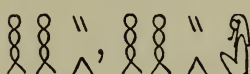
 millions of festivals.

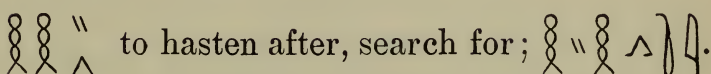
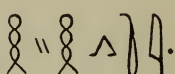


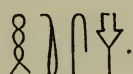
heh . . . .  the land of millions of years.

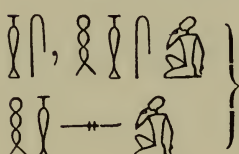
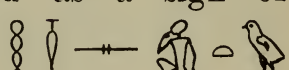
heh  } eternity, everlastingness.

 for ever and ever.

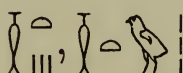
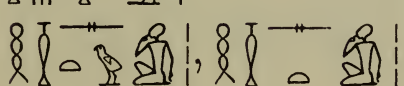
Hehi  the name of a god.

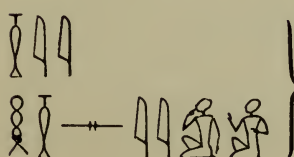
hehi  to hasten after, search for; .

hes  = .

hes  } to praise, be praised, to give  
a reward as a sign of  
praise;  praised.

hesu  } favour, act of grace, the gift  
of praise.

 } favours, praises.  


hesi  } he to whom favour has  
been shewn by the king  
or god.

*hesiu**hesuiu**hesu*

a hymn of praise; the 70 hymns  
of praise of Rā.

*Hest*

name of a very ancient goddess.

*Hes-her*

"savage face"; a proper name.

*Hesi-her**Hes-tchefetch*

"savage eye"; a proper name.

*hesu*

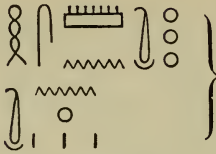
dirt, filth.

*heseb*

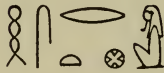
faïence (?).

.....

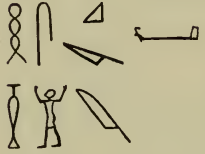


*hesmen*

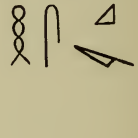
natron.

*Hesert*

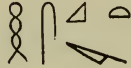
the name of a town sacred to Thoth.

*hesq*

to cut, be cut, cut off, to wound, to mow.



cut.

*hesqet*

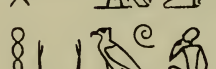
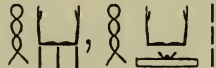
knife.

*Hest*

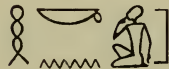
the name of a city.

*hest*

libation vase.

*hekau*

incantations, enchantments, magical formulae, charms, amulets.

*hekat*[*heken*

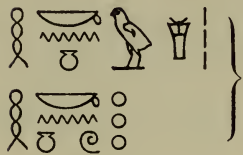
to praise.

*hekennu*

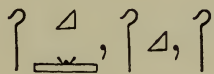
a hymn of praise, praise.

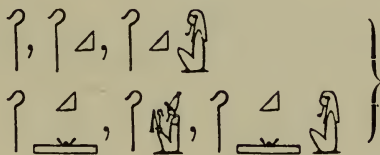
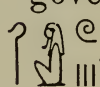
praises, songs of praise.

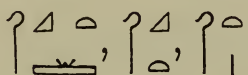
 } those who praise, singers.

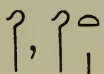
*hekennu*  } an unguent or salve.

*Hekennut*  the name of a city.

*heq*  to rule, give commands.

*heq*  } ruler, governor ;  
plur. .

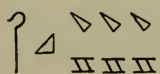
*heqet*  rule, sovereignty, dominion.

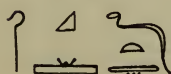
*heq*  sceptre, emblem of rule.

 ruler of Amenti.

 governor of towns.

 governor of the Two Lands.

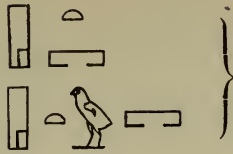
 governor of the world.

 governor of eternity.





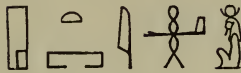
*het*



house, temple; plur.

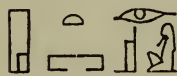


*Het-āāḥ*



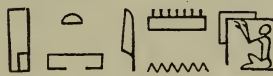
House of the Moon-god.

*Het-Āsār*



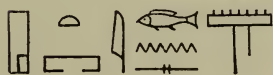
House of Osiris.

*Het-Āmen*



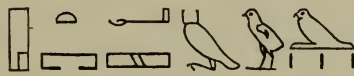
the Hidden House.

*Het-Ānes*



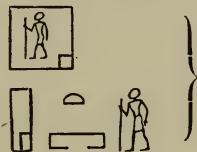
House of the Ānes garment.

*Het-āshemu*

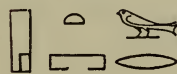


House of the statues of the gods.

*Het-ur*

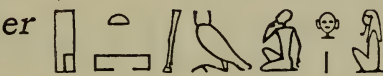


House of the Prince.



city of the Prince.

*Het-uhem-her*



House of the Face Renewer.

*Het-Usekh-her*



House of Broad-face, i. e., Rā.

*Het-Ba*



House of the Soul.

*Het-Bāti*

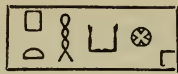
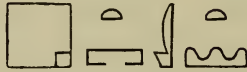


House of the king of the North.

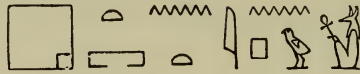
*Het-Benbent*



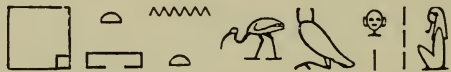
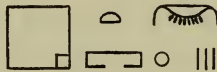
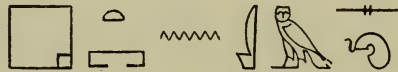
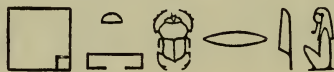
House of the Obelisk.

*Het-ka-Ptah*House of the Ka of Ptah,  
*i. e.*, Memphis.*Het-nemt*

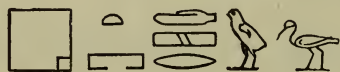
House of the . . . . .

*Het ent Ānpu*

House of Ānpu.

*Het ent kem-heru*House  
of the  
gods who have . . . . their faces.*Het-nub*House of gold, *i. e.*, sarco-  
phagus.*Het-nemes*House of the  
Nemes tiara, or headcloth.*Het-Heru*House of Horus, *i. e.*,  
the goddess Hathor.*Het-Kheperà*

House of Kheperà.

*Het-seru*House of the  
Ram - gods.*Het-kau-Nebt-er-tcher*House of the Kau of the Uni-  
versal Lady.*Het-tesheru*House of the red-  
gods.

heti



smoke.

heti



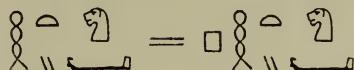
a wooden pole.

heti



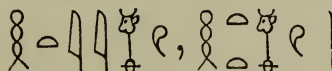
heart.

heti



strength.

heti

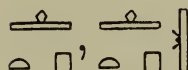


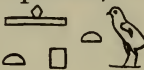
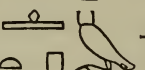
hetit



throat, gorge.

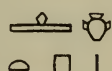
hetep



to be at peace, to rest, be satisfied or content, to be at peace with anyone, to remain in one place, to set (of the sun);  satisfied, content;  setting in life, *i. e.*, alive when setting;  "I make Rā to set like Osiris, and Osiris to set as Rā sets".

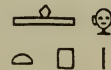
hetep



peace, content;  peace

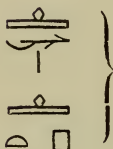
hetepu



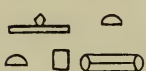
of heart;  at peace on truth, or resting on truth.



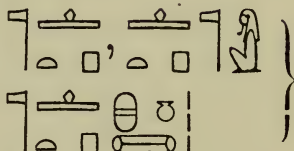
in peace; , , .

*hetep*

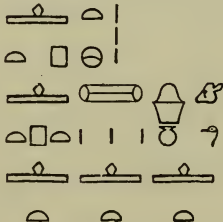
a table of offerings.

*hetep**hetepet*

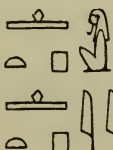
food which is offered to the gods and the dead.

*hetep neter*

offerings, sacrifices, temple property in general.

*hetep**hetepet*

offerings of cakes, ale, oxen, fowl, etc., offerings of propitiation.

*Hetep*

the god of offerings; plur.





*Heteptiu*

gods who are regularly  
provided with offer-  
ings.

*Hetep*

the town of the god *Hetep*.

*hetepu*

geese.

*Hetep-mes*

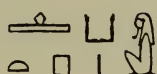
a proper name.

*Hetep-Heru-hems-uāu*

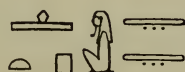
a  
proper name.

*Hetep-sekhus*

the name of  
a goddess.

*Hetep-ka*

a proper name.

*Hetep-taii*

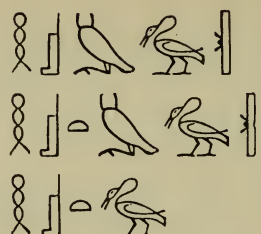
a proper name.

*hetem*

to destroy, be des-  
troyed.

*hetemu*

destroyers.

*hetem*

to be filled with, pro-  
vided with;  provided.

*Hetem-ur*

"great destroyer";  
name of a god.

*Hetemt-her*

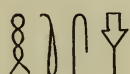
"destroying face"; name  
of a god.

*heter*

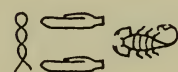
to pay something which is  
obligatory, legal due, some-  
thing like tithe.

*hetru*

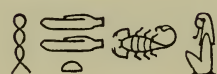
impost, tax.

*hetes*

to be lord of.

*heṭeṭ*

scorpion.

*Heṭeṭ-t*

Scorpion-god.

*hetch*

to do evil, to plunder, steal,  
waste, destroy, filch away.

*hetchet*

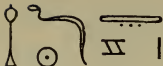
theft, wickedness.

*hetch*

white metal, silver.

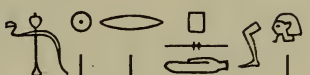
*hetch*

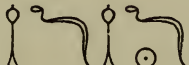
to be bright, to shine.

*hetch ta*  dawn, daybreak.

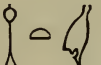
*hetchu*  light.

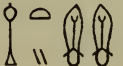
*Hetch-âbehu*  } "White teeth"; the name  
of one of the Forty-two  
Judges in the Hall of  
Osiris.

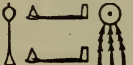
*Hetch-re*  } a pro-  
*Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha*  } per  
name.

*hetch-hetch*  light.

*hetchet*  white.

*hetchet*  the White Crown, or Crown  
of the South.

*hethti*  white sandals.

*hetf*  light.

*hetchu*  loaves.

*hetchas*  . . . . .

## ● KH.

*kha*





one thousand ;   two thousand ;  
 plur.   ;       

*kha*

chamber.

*kha*

the material body, dead  
 body ;   divine  
 corpse ; plur.  

*khaā*

to set aside, cast away, to throw.

*khāā*

emissions.

*khaām*

to hasten.

*khaāmt*

throat.

*khaibit*

shade, shadow ; plur.                                                                                                                                               

*khaitiu*

slaughterers.

*khau*  fire.

*khaut*  } fire-altar, altars for burnt offerings.

*khaut*  festival of burnt offerings.

*khau*  } evil, sin.

*khau*  basins, bowls.

*khau*  to be plentiful, abundant.

*khau*  darkness, night.

*khaut*  fiends, the dead.

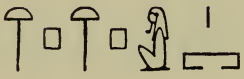
*Khau-tchet-f*  a proper name.

*khablesu*  } the stars, the thirty-six dekanes; the sing. is .

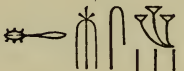


*khabet*  fraud, deceit.

*khapa*  a portion of the body, the navel; plur.   
 buttocks (?) *pudenda muliebris* (?) thighs (?).

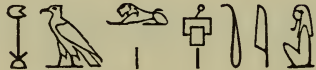
*Khap-khap*  a part of the sky, the god of the Ecliptic (?).

*kham*  to subdue, be submissive.

*khamesu*  ears of corn.

*khart*    } a kind of bird with a piercing cry.

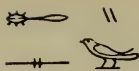
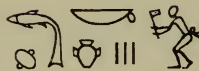
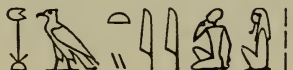
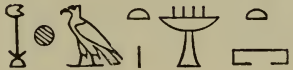
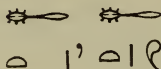
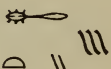
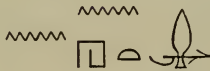
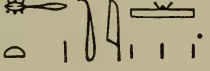
*kharu*    }

*Kharsatâ*  a proper name.

*khakh*   } to seek, run after.

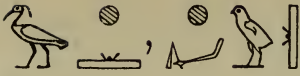
  } swift.

*hasu*  the lower eyelids.

- khasi*  bad, evil, wicked, cowardly.
- khast*  territory, country. Perhaps the reading of .
- khak-äbu*  the timid-hearted, enemies.
- khaker*  to be decorated, pretty.
-  ornaments, decorations.
- Khatiu*  a class of divine beings.
- khat*  fire altar.
- khat*  body, belly, womb;  core of the sy-
-  camore; plur. 
- 
- khat*  the XVIth nome of Lower Egypt (?).
- khat*  a kind of ground.
- khatu*  dead body.
-  dead bodies.
- khatememti*  nostrils.



*khu*



*khui*



*khau*



to protect, strengthen, to  
do good to.

*khu*



*khut*



protection.

*khu*



the spirit soul of man  
which was immortal, as  
opposed to the  or  
heart soul which fed  
upon offerings and lived  
with the Ka.



the equipped soul.



the perfect soul.

*khu*



plur. of preced-  
ing. Four Khu  
and Seven Khu  
are mentioned,  
and certain of  
the Khu were  
nine cubits high.

*khu*

the spirit soul of Osiris,  
or Rā. is a title  
of Osiris.

*khu*

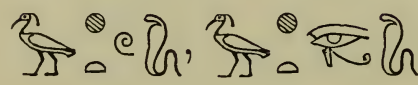
to shine, be glorious.

*khu*

glory, splendour, ra-  
diance, brilliant  
things, light.

*khut**khu*

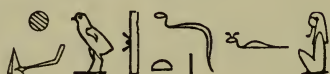
words of power.

*khut*

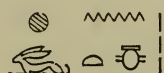
the name of a light-  
goddess.

*Khu-kheper-ur*

a proper name.

*Khu-tchet-f*

a proper name.

*khunt*

drink offerings.

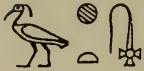


*khus*



to construct a building, make a cistern.

*khut*

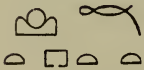


fire.

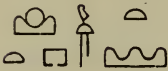
*khut*



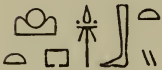
the place in the sky where the sun appears on the horizon in rising or setting, the horizon.



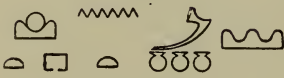
northern horizon.



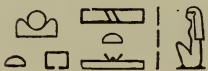
western horizon.



eastern horizon.



the horizon of the mountain of sunset.



the hidden horizon.

*khuti*



the gods or beings of the horizon.

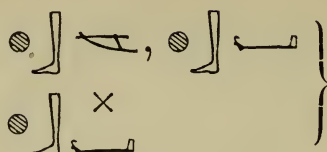
*khui*



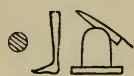
words of power.



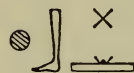
*kheb*



*kheb*



*kheb*



*khebà*



*khebu*



*kheba*



*khebu*



to be dipped into some  
liquid, steeped.

## Khebent



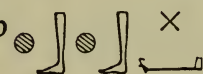
*khebent*



*khebenti*



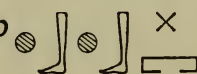
*kheb kheb*



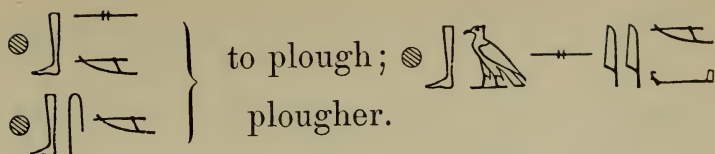
*khebkhebt*



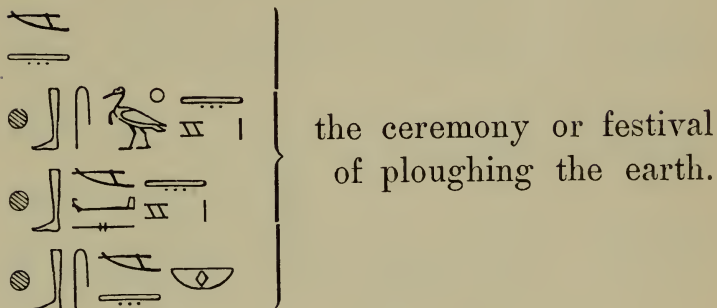
*khebkheb*



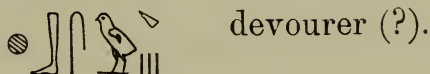
*khebs*



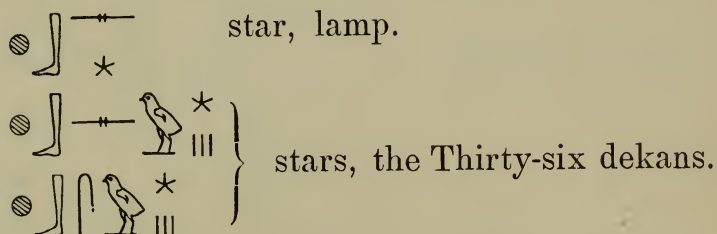
*khebs ta*



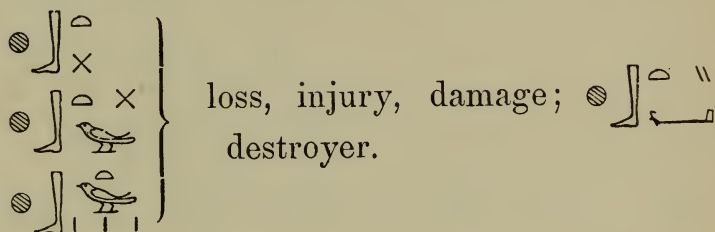
*khebsu*



*khebs*



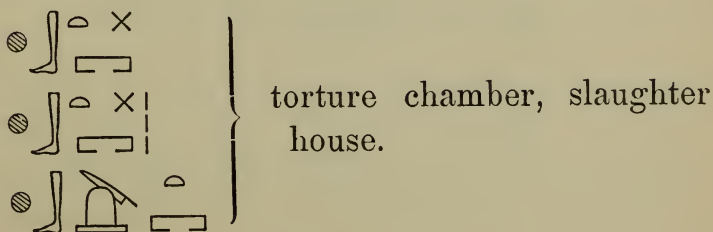
*khebt*



*khebt*



*khebt*



- khep*      ● □      to travel, journey.  
                 △
- khept*      ● ◡      journey.  
                 □ △
- khep*      ● ♀      a part of the body, navel (?).  
                 □
- khepu*      ●  → =  →.  
                 □
- Khepiu*      ● | | |  |  | =  | | |  |  | the gods who  
                 □ are.
- kheper*        } to come into being, become, exist,  
                 } subsist, to turn into something,  
*kheperu*        } to create, to form, fashion;  
                 }  ,    non-existent;  
                 }    when takes place,  
                 } when it happens;    | |  
                 } to be or become satisfied;   
                 }   |   is thy name  
                 } what?   | | |  |,  | | |  |  
                 } those who become.
-    self-created.
- khepert*        } that which is, what exists, thing.  
                 }   

*kheperu*



} form, phase of being, something evolved, transformation, change.

*kheperu*



} forms, transformations.

*kheperut*



*kheper*



*kheprer*



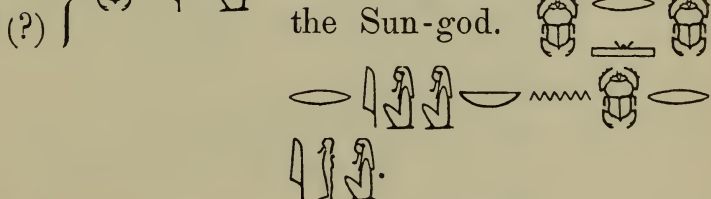
} scarab, beetle.

*Kheperā*



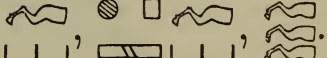
} the Beetle-god, a form of the Sun-god.

*Kheperā (?)*

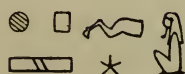


*khepesh*



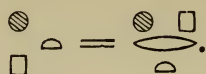
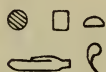
thigh; plur. 

*Khepesh*



the constellation of the Thigh.

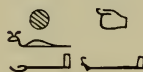
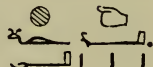
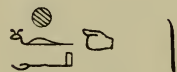
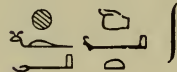


*khept**kheptet*

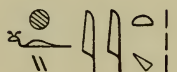
buttock; plur.

*khept**khefa*

food.

*khefā*to grasp, to seize with the hand; *khefā**khefāt*

fist, grasp.

*kheft*

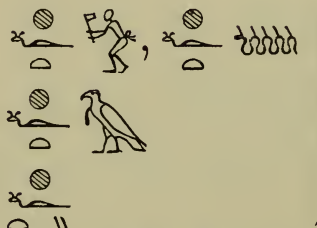
quay, river bank.

*kheft*

in front of, according to, conformably to, when.

*kheft her*

opposite to, before the face of.

*khefti*

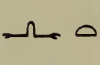
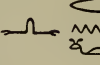
enemy, fiend.

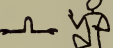
*kheftiu*

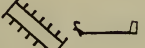
enemies.

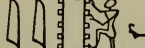
*khem*    to burn.

*khem*    shrine.

*khem*   to be ignorant, to put an end to (?);    ignorant, helpless;    unknown is his name.

*khem*    an ignorant man.

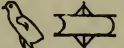
*khem*     } to overthrow, destroy.

*khemiu*     } overthrower, those who overthrow, destructions.

*Khemi*     the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*khemā*    to lay hold of, to seize and carry off.

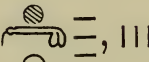
*khemāu*    snatchers, seizers.

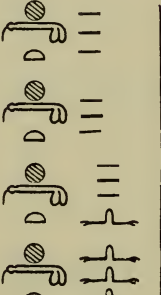
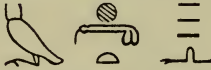
*khemu*    | wind, air.

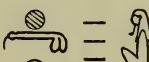
*khemenu*  eight;  eighth.

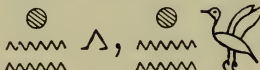
*Khemenu*  the eight gods of the Company of Thoth who dwelt at Hermopolis.

*Khemenu*  } the city of the Eight gods, Hermopolis.

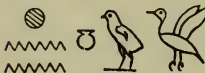
*khemt*  three;  third.

*khemt*  } to think, to know, to intend.  
 is sometimes  
 written by mistake for  


*khemt*  the god of thought.

*khen*   
*khenn*   
 } to hover over, to flutter like a bird when alighting on a tree, to perch on something.

*khennu*



*Khenit*  the goddesses who fly or dance.

*ken*   to be dressed, garment.

*ken*  ,  the inner part of a house,  
house.

   within.

*Khennu*    the name of a city in the  
Sekhet-hetep.

*ken*    }  
*khenn*    } to decay, to rot, to wither.

*ken*   to break, smash, destroy, stir up  
strife, disturb, trouble.

*khennu*     }  
    }  
    }  
   }  
    }  
    }  
    }  
    }  
    } trouble, revolt, des-  
truction, storm, op-  
position.

*khenui*     rebels.

*khen**khenen*

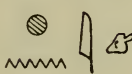
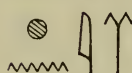
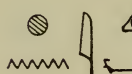
to ferry across a stream,  
to transport by water,  
to row, to paddle.

*khent*

a passage, a journey.

*khenen*

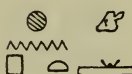
sailor.

*khenā*

to lock up, shut up, keep  
in captivity.

*khenp*

to draw out, pluck out.



a tearing;

tearers, renders.

*khenf*

a bread-cake.

*khenem*

jasper, carnelian.

*khnem*

to form, join up or together.



the name  
of a god.

well ;




 well; 
 

















 a proper name (?).

a proper name.

the name of one of the Seven Cows.

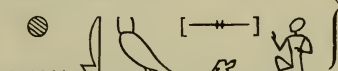
to snuff the air, to  
smell, scent out.

nurse, servant, companion.

a proper name?

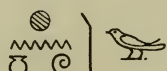
*khenmem*  to smell, feed upon (?).

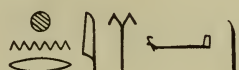
*Khenmemeti*  } the two min-  
 } istering god-  
 } desses, Isis  
and Neph-  
thys.

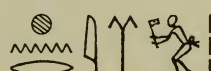
*khenemes*  } protector, friend.  
 }

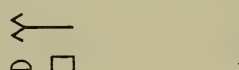
*khennu*  those who cry out.

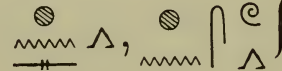
*khennu*  =  V.

*khennu*  injury, evil hap.

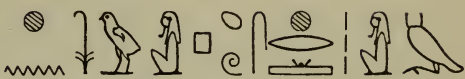
*khenrà*  } to shut in, imprison.  
 }

*khenrà*  fiends.

*khenrit*  } prison.  
 }

*khens*  } to stride about, to jour-  
 } ney, travel.

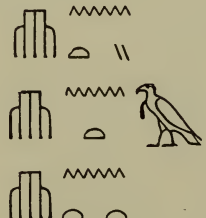
*Khensu*  "traveller", a name of the Moon-god.

*Khensu-p-âru-sekheru em Uast*  Khensu, worker of destinies in Thebes.

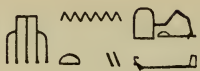
*Khensu em Uast Nefer-hetepi*  Khensu in Thebes, Nefer-hetep.

*khent*  } the nose.

*khent*  } the fore part of anything, the front, in front of, before.

*khenti*  } he who is in front, or at the head, chief, governor.

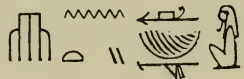
*Khenti Âmenti*  } He who is at the head of Âmenti and of those who are therein; a title of Osiris.

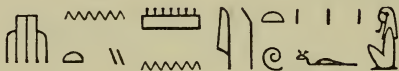
*Khenti Āḥa*  he who is chief of the fighting.

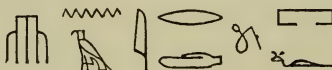
*Khenti-aḥāt* 

*Khenti-āt-ament*  a title of Osiris.

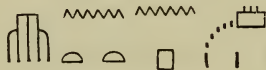
*Khenti-Un*  a title of Osiris.

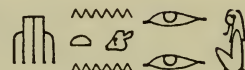
*Khenti-Peḫu*  a title of Osiris.

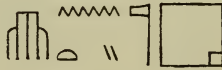
*Khenti-menātuf*  a title of Osiris.

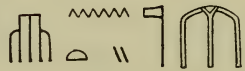
*Khenti-Naāreṭ-f*  a title of Osiris.

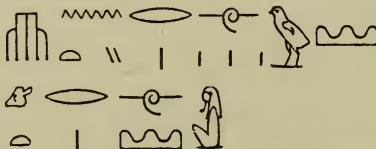
*Khenti-nut-f*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-nep*  a title of Osiris.

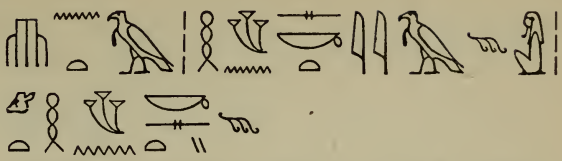
*Khenti-n-merti* (?)  a title of Horus.

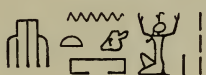
*Khenti neter ḥet*  "Chief of the god-house".

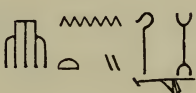
*Khenti neter seh*  "Chief of the god-hall".

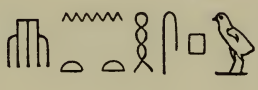
*Khenti Re-stau*  } "Chief of the funery corridors"; a title of Osiris.

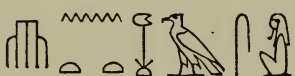
*Khenti-hetut-f*  } "Chief of his fire".

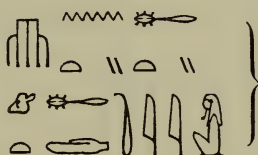
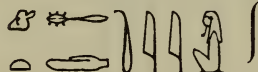
*Khentiu hensekti*   
 "Chiefs of long hair and beards".

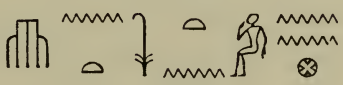
*Khent heh*  a title of Osiris.

*Khenti Heq-ant*  a title of Osiris.

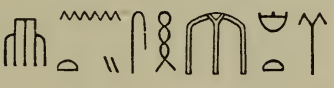
*Khenti hespu*  the name of the bows  
 of the magic boat.

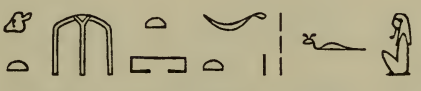
*Khenti-khas*  a name of a god.

*Khenti-Khati*  } "the dweller in the  
*Khent-Khatti*  } belly"; a title of  
 Horus.

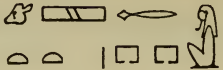
*Khenti-Suten-henen*  a title of  
 Osiris.

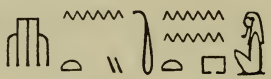
*Khenti-Sekhem*  a title of  
 Horus of  
 Letopo-  
 lis.

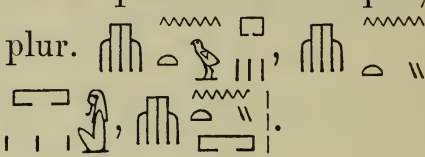
*Khenti-seh-hemt*  "chief of the  
 house of the  
 wife"; a title of Osiris.

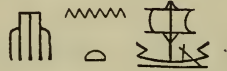
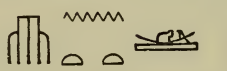
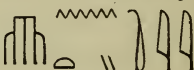
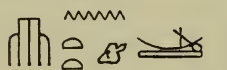
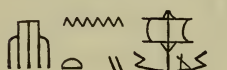
*Khenti-seht-kaut-f*  "chief  
 of the  
 house of his cows"; a title of Osiris,



*Khent-she* (or *mer*)-*Āa-perti*  "chief of the Lake of Pharaoh"; a title of Osiris.

*Khenti-Tenent*  a title of Osiris.

*khent*  } abode, the private portion of a palace or temple;  
 plur.  }

*khent*  }  
*khenti*  } to sail upstream, usually to the south;   
 }   
 }

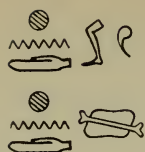
*khentiu*  sailors.

*khenti*  a mineral colour.

*khent*  } to travel, journey.

*khenti*  traveller.

*khenti*  to ascend.

*khent*

thigh, haunch.

*Khent-Hepiu*

name of the steering pole.

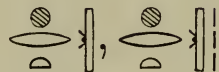
*khentch*

to travel.

*kher*

a preposition, with, before, etc. ;  

 The hieroglyphs for 'under the Majesty of, in the reign of' consist of a small circle above a horizontal oval, followed by a stylized leg and foot.

*khert*

the things of, the affairs of,  
 property of ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'the affairs of the country' consist of a small circle above a horizontal oval, followed by a vertical line with a hook at the top, and a horizontal line with three dots below it.  
 the affairs of the country ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'the business of the Two Lands' consist of a small circle above a horizontal oval, followed by a vertical line with a hook at the top, and a horizontal line with three dots below it.  
 the business of the  
 Two Lands.

*kher*

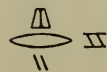
under, beneath ; 
 The hieroglyphs for 'things or beings who are below' consist of a small triangle above a horizontal oval, followed by a vertical line with a hook at the top.



under the favour of.



before.

*kheri*

low-lying land, the earth as op-  
 posed to the sky ; plur. 
 The hieroglyphs for 'plur.' consist of a small triangle above a horizontal oval, followed by a stylized leg and foot, and three vertical lines.

*kheru*

men and women in subjection,  
serfs, vassals, or perhaps the  
tillers of low-lying lands.

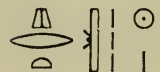
*kher*

to have, hold, possess.

“heaven hath thy soul, earth hath  
thy form”.

*kher*

goods, possessions,  
share, portion, lot,  
what belongs to  
someone, property,  
wealth, products of.

*khert hru*

the things of the day, what be-  
longs to the day, daily round or  
routine.

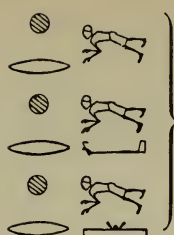


every-day mat-  
ters.

*kher**kherui*

testicles.

*kher*


 } to fall down, to happen.

*kheri*


 fallen one, foe.

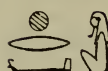
*kherit*


 } the dead, the damned.

*kherit*


 | victims for sacrifice.

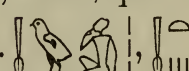
*Kher*


 the name of a god.

*Kherà*


 a proper name.

*kheru*


 } voice, word, speech, sound;  
 plur. 
 reading unknown.

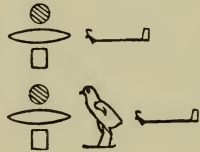
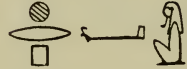
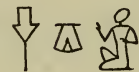

 loud-voiced.


 a man's voice.


 | multiplying the  
 sound of words,  
*i. e.*, talking overmuch.

*kheriu*

enemies, hostile attacks.

*Kher-āḥa*a city near the site  
of the modern Fus-  
tât, or Old Cairo.*kherp*to be chief or master, to  
direct, be in command, to  
present an offering.*Kherp*Prince, Chief; plur. *Kherp-nest*

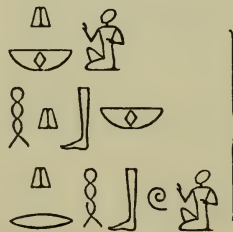
title of a priest.

*kherpu*

steering pole.

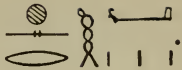
*kherefu*

two Lion-gods.

*kher ḥeb*the priest who recited re-  
ligious compositions and  
the Liturgy.*Kherserâu*

a proper name.



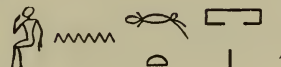
*khersek*  } to destroy; 

*Khersek-Shu*  a proper name.

*khert*  course.

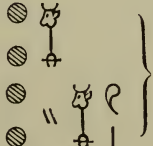
*khertu*  it is said, speech.

*khert*  child; plur. 

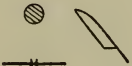
 } a title of the scribe  
 } Nebseni.

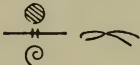
*khekh*  to run.

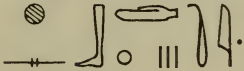
*khekh* 

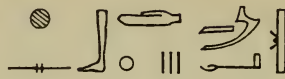
*khekhi*  } throat.

*khekhu*  darkness.

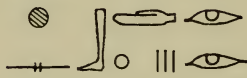
*khes*  to slay.

*khesu*  ritual, a book.

*khesbet*  } blue stone, lapis-lazuli;  




real lapis-lazuli as opposed to blue paste.



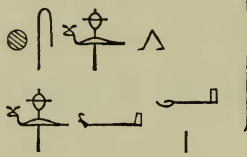
blue-eyed.

*kheseḥ*



to meet, to oppose, to drive back, repulse;

*kheseḥ-ā*



repulse; irresistible.

*kheseft*



repulse.

*kheseḥu*



adversaries, foes; hostile faces.

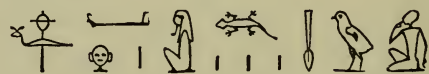
bowings down before.

*Kheseḥ-aḥ*



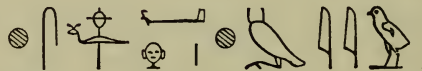
a proper name.

*Kheseḥ-ḥer-āsh-kheru*



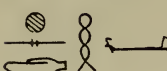
proper name.

*Kheseḥ-ḥer-khemiu*

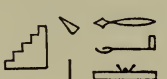


the name of the herald of the Seventh Ārit.

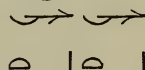
*Khesem*  Letopolis.

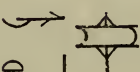
*khesteh*  to destroy.

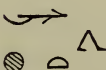
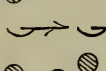
*khet*  steps, throne.

 great stairs of Osiris.

*khet*  fire, flame.

*khet*  wood, tree, stick, staff, sceptre, board ;  
planks of a ship ;  rod.

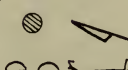
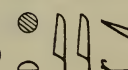
*khet*  mast.

*khet*   } to retreat, go back.

*khet*  back, behind.

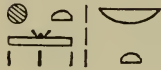
 behind, in the following of.

 followers.

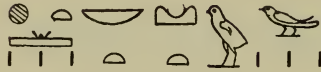
*khet*   } to write, to cut on wood or  
*khetu*  stone ;   cut, engraved.

*khet*

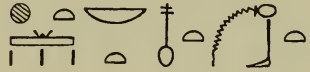
things, affairs, cases, goods, property.



everything.



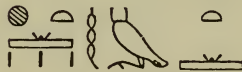
all sorts of bad things.



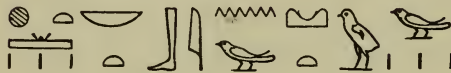
everything beautiful and pure.



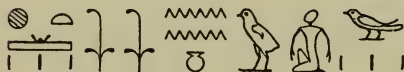
all most beautiful things.



sweet things.



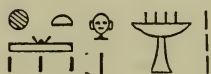
everything bad and evil.



weak things.



things about Osiris.



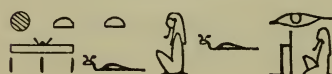
things on the altars.

things of Horus (*i. e.*, offerings, property of).

things (offerings) of the night.

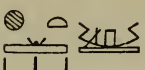


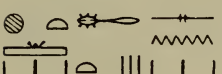
things of the festal altars.

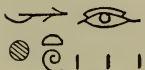


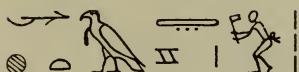
things of his father Osiris.

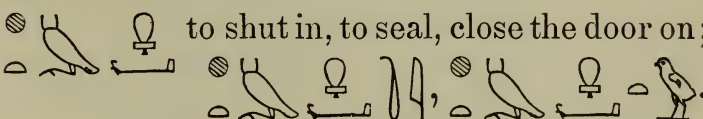
 things of the Eye of Horus.

 things of the Boat.

 their personal things.

*khetu*  . . . . .

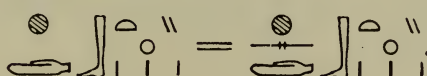
*khetita*  fiends, devils.

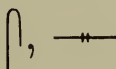
*khetem*  to shut in, to seal, close the door on;

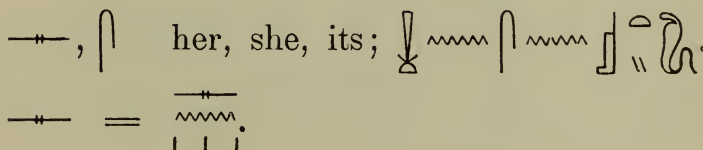
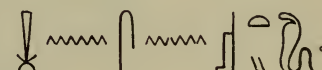
*khetemiu*  those shut in.

*khetemit*  closed place, prison.

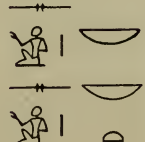
*kheṭ*  to float down stream.

*kheṭebet* 

 S.

*s*  her, she, its; 

*sa*  person, man, one.

 } everyone, everybody.



set



woman.

sa



son.



son of Rā.



firstborn son.

sat

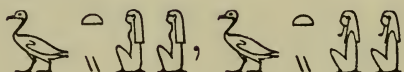


daughter.



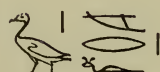
daughter of Rā.

sati



the two divine  
daughters, *i. e.*,  
Isis and Nephthys.

Sa-mer-f



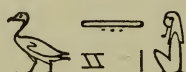
"Son loving him"; title of a priest.

Sa-pa-nemmā



a proper  
name.

Sa-ta



"son of the earth"; the name  
of a serpent.

sa



side, back.



in the side.



afterwards.



behind.

after.

by the back.

chamber (?).

to protect, a thing which protects,  
 amulet; plur.  |,   | | as a  
 protection. See  .

to perceive, know, recognize.

knower of hearts,  
trier of reins.

wise man.

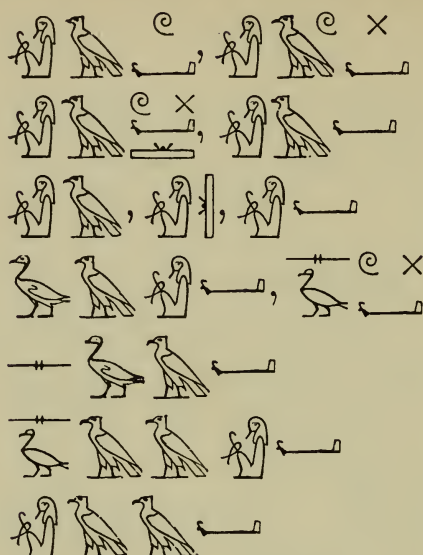
the god of knowledge.

the god of knowledge.

a proper  
name.

a proper name.

—+—     —+—  "shepherd"; a  
name of Osiris.

*sau*

to watch, keep,  
guard over,  
protect, keep  
in restraint;  
to tend sheep.

*sau, sai*

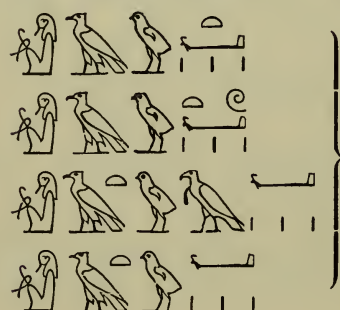
watcher,  
guardian,  
shepherd.



plur. of  
preceding.



people in fetters.



watchers, warders,  
fetterers, fetters.

*sait*

} restraint, ward.

*sau*

corruption.

*Sau*

the city of Saïs.

Upper Saïs.

Lower Saïs.

*saāiu*

evil ones (?).

*s-au*

to make glad, to provision.

wide goings, journeyings.

*sauṭ*

to transfer.

*sab*

making to cease.

*sab*

jackal; plur.

*Sab (?)*

} the name of a god.

*Sabā*

*Sabes*

the herald of the Second Ārit.

*sam*

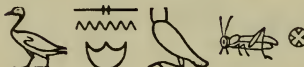
} to consume, burn up.

*Samiu*  a group of gods or fiends.

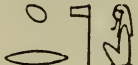
*samiu*  the gods with hair.

*samut*  hair.

*samit*  tresses, hair.

*Sanehem*  the city of grasshoppers.

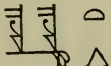
*sanehemu*  grasshoppers.

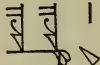
*Sar*  Osiris.

*saru*  order of dismissal (?).

*sariu*  evilly disposed persons.

*saḥ*  to journey, to travel.

*sa ḥt*  journey.

*saḥ*  an estate, farm, homestead.

*saḥ*  fingers, toes, claws.



*Sah*



Orion.

*Sah-en-mut-f* a proper name.

*saq* to collect, gather together.

*Saq-baiu* "collector of souls";  
the name of a boat.

*Saqnaqat* a proper name.

*sat* apparel, garment, robe, dress.

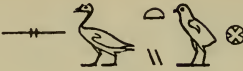
*sat* to think scorn of the god.

*sat* evil, evil one.

*satu* wall, building.

*sat* earth, ground, floor of a  
chamber.

*sati* threshold.

**Satiu** —  the city of Siut, the modern Asyût.

**saṭu** —  terrors.

**Sà**  the name of a town and of a god.

**Sàa**  the god Sa.

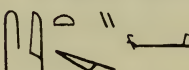
**Sàa**  the name of a town and of a god.

**Sâu**  to cry out.

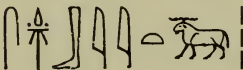
**sàat**  to encroach, attack.

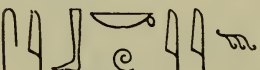
**Sàatiu**  slaughterers.

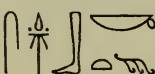


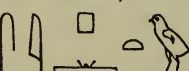
 plur. 

**sâu**  to drink water.

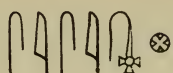
**sàbit**  animals for sacrifice.

**sàb-kui**  to make to weep.

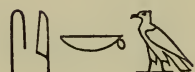


**sàp**  to judge, decide, compute, reckon up, examine, inspect, inquire into;  judged, computed.

|                   |  |                                                   |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| <i>sâpu</i>       |  | judge, judgment; plur.                            |
| <i>sâp</i>        |  | account, reckoning, a list of goods, property.    |
| <i>sâpti</i>      |  |                                                   |
| <i>Sâp</i>        |  |                                                   |
| <i>sâpt</i>       |  | the name of a god.                                |
| <i>sâm (sâam)</i> |  | abode of the god Sâp.                             |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | to shew kindness.                                 |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | length, extent.                                   |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | to be kind, do good to, benefit, nourish;         |
| <i>sân</i>        |  |                                                   |
| <i>sân</i>        |  |                                                   |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | things which benefit.                             |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | clay.                                             |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | to walk, march, pass along.                       |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | to pull, draw.                                    |
| <i>sân</i>        |  | to be in good case.                               |
| <i>sâs</i>        |  | six;                                              |
|                   |  | sixth;                                            |
|                   |  | $\frac{1}{6}$ ;                                   |
|                   |  | the festival held on the sixth day of each month. |

*Sāsā*

the name of a city =

*sāka*

to afford relief.

*sāqer*

to make strong, or perfect.

*Sāti*

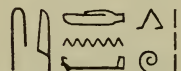
the name of a city.

*sātti (?)*

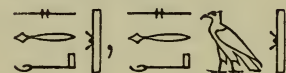
executioners.

*sāṭi*

headsman, executioner.

*sāṭen*

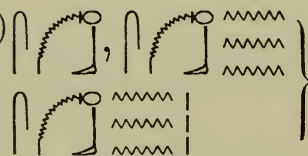
to transfer.

*sāa*

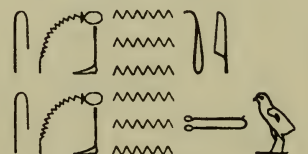
to magnify.

*sāam*

to slay.

*sāb (suāb)*

to wash, purify, cleanse.



washed, plated.

*sāba*

to make to enter, force an entrance.

*sām*



to make to eat or drink, to swallow.

*sāmiu*



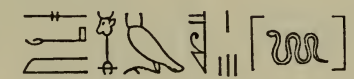
eaters, devourers.

*Sām-em-senf*



“drinker of blood”; a proper name.

*Sām-em-kesu*



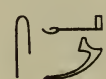
“eater of bones”; a proper name.

*sām*



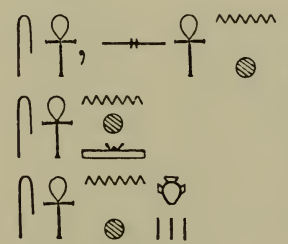
flowers, plants.

*sāma*



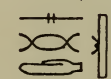
.....

*sānkh*



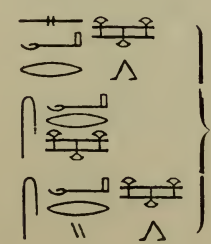
to vivify, keep alive. to support life, to feed, give sustenance to, “vivifier of hearts”; a title of Osiris.

*sānt*



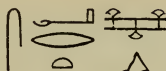
to make strong.

*sār*

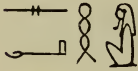


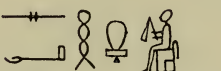
to make to come, to introduce.



*sārt*  approach, introduction.

*sāriu*  } introducers.

*sāḥ* 

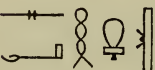
*sāḥu* 

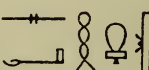
the spiritual body of a man, later the mummy;

plur. 

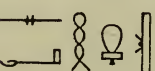
Mentioned with the 

and the 

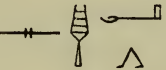
*sāḥ* 

to become a *sāḥ*, 

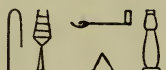
endowed with a *sāḥ*.

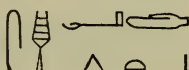
*sāḥ* 

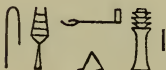
honour.

*sāḥā* 

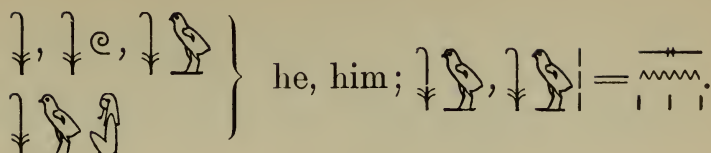
to set up, make to stand up.

 set up a pillar.

 set up the Tet.



*su*

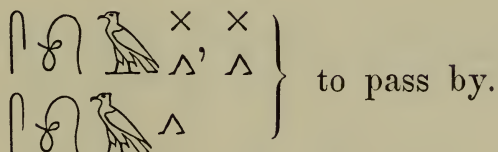


*su tchesef*



he himself.

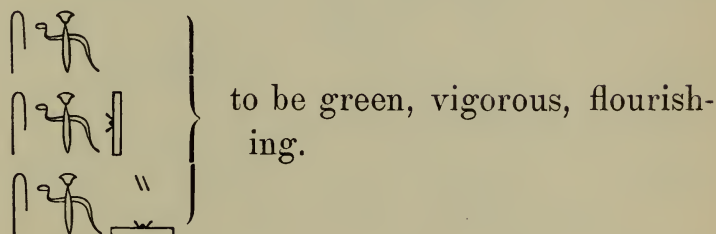
*sua*



*suash*



*suatch*



*suás*



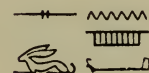
decay.

*sui*



crocodile.

*sun*

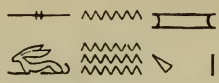
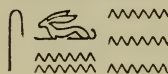


to open.

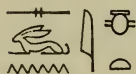
*sun*



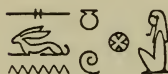
to be destroyed.

*sun**sunen*

} pool, lake, any large collection of water.

*sunât*

unguent.

*Sunnu*

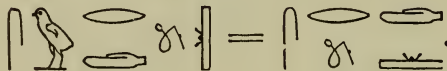
the city called by the Greek Syene. Heb. סִנְיָה.

*surâ*

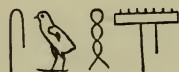
} to give to drink, to drink.

*suriu*

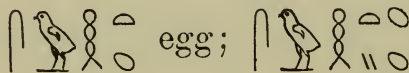
drinkers.

*surṭ**suha*

to supplicate.

*suḥ*

a garment.

*suḥt*

egg;

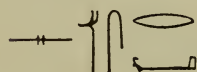
testicles (?).

*sukha*

evil recollection.

*sukheṭ*

to embalm, mummify.

*suser*

to strengthen.

*susekh*

to make broad, to make wide (*i. e.*, long) the steps.

## Sukṭi

the name of a god.

*sut*

he, it, himself, they, them.

*sut*

hair.

*Sut*

the god of darkness and night,  
and of physical and moral  
evil.

*Suti*

evil.

*Suti-mes*

a proper name.

*suten*

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎡𐎹, 𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎡𐎹

king;  king of  
the gods.

[illegible]

the reigning king.

kings.

𐎶𐎵𐎲𐎠𐏀𐎧𐎺𐎠

sovereignty, kingship, reign.

*sutenit*

to reign, sovereignty.

*suten bāti*

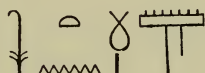
*i* 74

King of the South and North.

suteniu bătiu

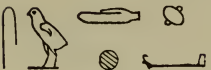
ätiau 

plur. of  
preced-  
ing.

*suten bâṭ Āsâr*Osiris, king of the  
Two Egypts.*suten ḥeḥ*"king of eternity"; a title  
of Osiris.*suten Ṭuat*"king of the Ṭuat"; a title  
of Osiris.*suten ḥemt*"king's woman", *i. e.*, queen.*suten sesh*"king's scribe", *i. e.*, royal scribe.*suten . . . .*byssus; plur. *suten ṭā ḥetep*an ancient for-  
mula meaning  
"may the king  
give an offer-ing", dating from the time  
when the king sent gifts for  
the funeral feasts of his  
loyal servants. At a later  
period its use was purely  
conventional in funerary  
texts.*Suten-ḥenen*  
(or *Ḥenensu*)Herakleopolis, the ⲭⲏⲛⲉ of  
Isaiah XXX. 4. The Copts  
called it ϫⲏⲛⲉ, or ϫⲏⲛⲉ, or  
ⲉϫⲏⲛⲉ, and its Arabic name  
is اھنناس.



*sutennu*  to extend, walk with long strides.

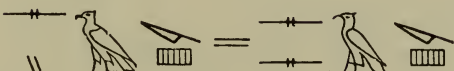
*sutekh*  to treat with medicaments, to embalm.

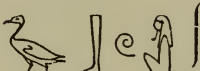
*sutcha*    
 *setcha*  } to set out on a journey, to go, travel.

*sutcha*    
 *setcha*    
  } to be strong, sound, well, to make strong and happy.

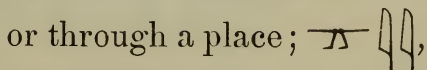
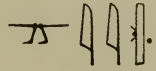
*si*  it, its, them.

*si*  fulness, satiety.

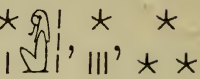
*sia*  =  to cut, engrave.

*Seb* (*Ḳeb*?)    
 *Sebu* (*Ḳebu*)  } the Earth-god.

 the abode of Seb (or *Ḳeb*).

*seb*    
 *sebbi*  } to guide, to lead, to pass by or through a place;    
  passage.

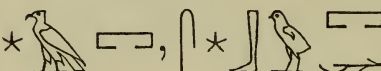
*sba*


 } star, Star-god; plur. 

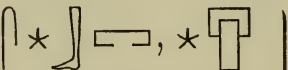
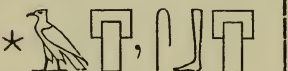
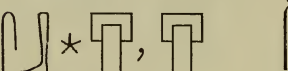
*sbaiu*


 stars.

*sba*

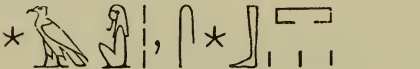


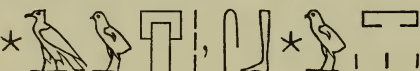
*sbau*

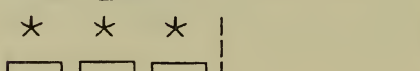

 } door, gate, pylon; the  

 forms   

 \*  also  

 occur.

*sbau*


 } plur. of pre-  

 ceding.  


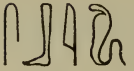
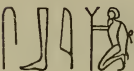
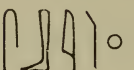
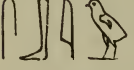
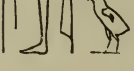
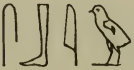
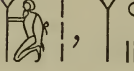
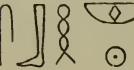
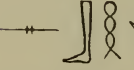
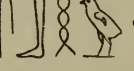


 } doors of the Other  
 World.

*sba*

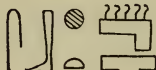

 to instruct.

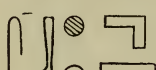
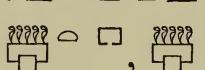
*sbaut*

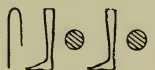

 to rebel.

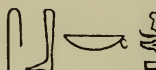
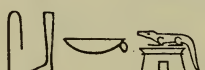
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>sebaḳi</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | helpless one, inert, weak.                                                                                           |
| <i>Sebā</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | the name of a goddess.                                                                                               |
| <i>sebā</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | to be an enemy of some one.                                                                                          |
| <i>sebā</i>   | <br><br><br><br> |  enemy, fiend.                      |
| <i>sebāu</i>  | <br><br>                                                                                                                                                                        |  plur. of preceding.               |
| <i>seven</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | to retreat, depart.                                                                                                  |
| <i>sebeḥ</i>  |  =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | to keep a festival.                                                                                                  |
| <i>sebeḥ</i>  | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  to call upon someone, to invoke. |
| <i>sebhet</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | invocation, praise.                                                                                                  |
| <i>sebhit</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |

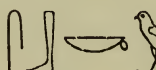
*sebekh*  be master of, have power over (?).

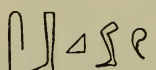
*sebkhet*   } gate, pylon.

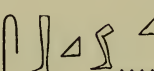
  } plur. of preceding.

*sebekhbeht*  to scatter (?).

*Sebek*   } the Crocodile-god, who was a form of the Sun-god.

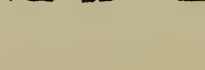
*Sebeku*  the Crocodile-gods.

*sebeq*  leg, thigh.

*Sebeq-en-Shesmu*  a proper name.

*Sebeq-en-Tem*  a proper name.

*Sebek*   } the name of a god.

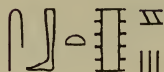
*Sebaka*   } the name of a god.

*sebt*



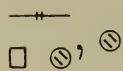
to be pleased (?), laugh, laughter.

*sebt*

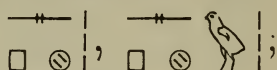


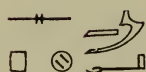
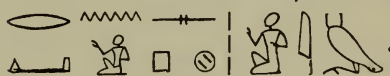
walls.

*sep*

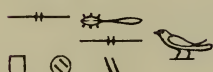


season, luck, fate, occasion, opportunity, circumstance, case,

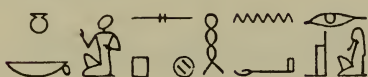
etc.; plur. 



a right case, a just trial.



ill luck, a bad time.



I am Fate and Osiris.



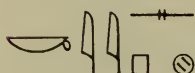
a prosperous time.



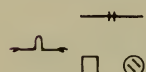
the occasion of the night.



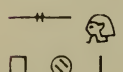
likewise, at the same time.



another time or opportunity.

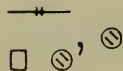


at no time, never.

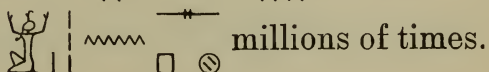


primeval time, when the world began.

*sep*

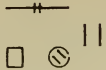
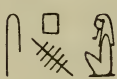
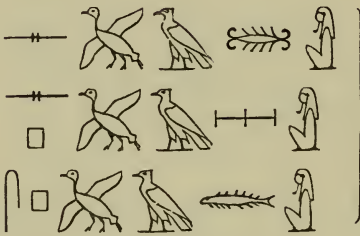
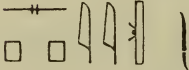
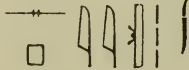
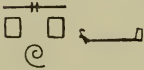
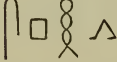


time;  twice;  four times;



millions of times.



|                |                                                                                     |                                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>sep sen</i> |    | duplicity.                        |
| <i>sep</i>     |    | to pass sentence.                 |
| <i>sep</i>     |    | crown (?).                        |
| <i>Sep</i>     |    | the name of a god.                |
| <i>Sepa</i>    |    | the name of a god.                |
| <i>seppi</i>   |    | remainder.                        |
| <i>sepi</i>    |    |                                   |
| <i>seppu</i>   |   | omission.                         |
| <i>sper</i>    |  | to come to a place, to arrive at; |
|                |  | comers.                           |
| <i>sper</i>    |  | to speak to, address.             |
| <i>speh</i>    |  | to make to arrive at.             |
| <i>sepeh</i>   |  | to tie with a rope, to fetter.    |

⌒

*sep̄her*    to design, make a plan, draw, write.

*sep̄her*    to make to revolve.

*Sepes*    a proper name.

*sept*    lip ; edge of the water.

} the two lips.

*sept*    nome ; plur. plur.

the nome of Maāti.

*Septu*    } a god of the Eastern Delta ;  
a form of Horus.

*Sept*    the star Sirius.

*sept*    } to be ready to do or use something, prepared ; to be provided with. provided.

prepared for the moment.

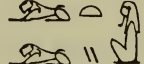
 having horns ready to strike.

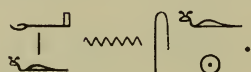
 ready of face, keen, alert (?).

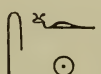
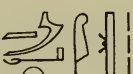
*sept*  a kind of wood.

*sept*  leg.

*Sept-kheri-nehait-âmi-beq*   a proper name.

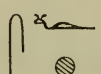
*Sept-mast-ent-Reruti*   a proper name.

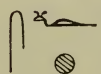
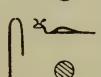
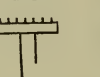
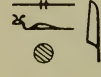
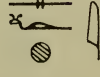
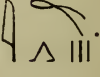
*sef*  yesterday; .

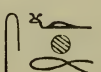
*sef maât*   . . . . .

*sef her*  to be gracious, longsuffering.

*sefi*  babe, child.

*sefekh*  seven.

*sefekh*   } to untie, undress, set free;  
   ,   .

*Sefekh-neb-s*   a proper name.

*seft*  to slay.

*seft*  knife, sword.

*seft*  ,  pitch, unguent.

*sem*   a priest (also setem  ).

*sma*   loin.

*sma*   ,   ,   } to join together,  
to unite with.

   union, assembly.

*smat* (?)    a burial place.

*sma ta*     } union with the earth,  
*i. e.*, burial.

      day of burial.

    to unite the Two Lands,  
*i. e.*, Egypt.

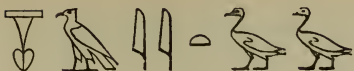
*sma*   to kill, slaughter.

   slaughterer, butcher.





ⲡ

*Smaït*  two goddesses of slaughter.

*smaā*  to pay what is due, make an offering.

*smaāiu*  slayers.

*smaā-kheru*  } to justify, to make triumphant, to proclaim blessed.

*smam*  to slay, sacrifice.

*smam*  butcher.

*smamiu*  slaughterers, fiends.

*smam*  a bull for sacrifice.

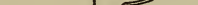
*smamu*  cattle for sacrifice, victims.

*Smam*  } the name of a god.

*Smam-ur*  } the name of the Soul of Seb(Ḳeb).

*Smam*  the name of a lake.

*smamu*  foliage or branches of a tree.

*smamu*  clouds.

*smat*  bows of a boat (?).

*smatu*  torture chambers, shambles.

*Smati*  a proper name.

*Smamti*  a proper name.

*smat*       } festival of the half month.

*smā*       } to report, announce, bear a  
                   } message;  report-  
                   ing;  .

*smā*       } herald, announcer.

smăiu 

smā       } report.

*smät* 

*smā*  leather.

*smâu*  pieces of leather.

herbs, pasturage.

devourers.

to entreat.

to burn up.

to stablsh, be stablsh-  
ed, fixed, made firm.

fixed head.

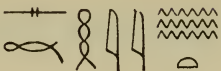
a kind of goose.

to repair, re-establish, beautify,  
make perfect.

eyelids.

to inflict or cause pain.

to flood, to submerge, water  
fields.

*smehit*  flood.

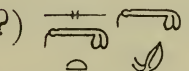
*semkhet*  . . . . .

*semes*  to make to be born, produce.

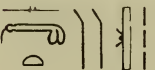
*semsu*  } eldest, firstborn.

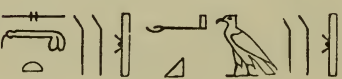
*Semti* (?)  a king of the 1st dynasty.  
This name was formerly read H̄ESEPTI.

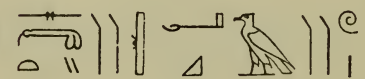
*smet*  to listen.

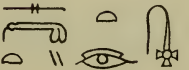
*smetmet* (?)  to pry into.

*Smetu*  the warder of the First Ārit.

*smet*  woven with, or shot with (of cloth).

*Smet-āqa*  the name of a rudder.

*Smeti-āqa*  name of a part of the magic boat.

*Smetti*  a proper name.

*smetru*



to investigate, search out,  
find the truth.

*semṭet*



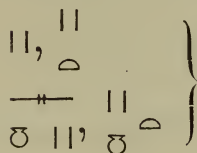
servant, serf.

*sen*



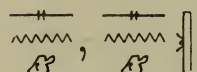
they, their, them.

*sen*



two; second, fellow, equal, com-  
panion, like, equal; two breasts.

*sen*



to smell, breathe.

*sen ta*



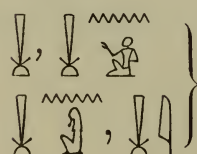
to smell the earth, to pay  
homage.

*sen*



house, abode (?).

*sen*



brother; dual plur.



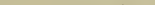
*seni*      ！ ！      companion, fellow.

*sen*         } to pass away, depart, to  
  } walk.

*sen*   to slit, to cut.

*Senu*            a city near Panopolis.

*senā*                  adoration.

*senàha*  injury, misery.

$sen\bar{a}$   restraint.

*senāāt*  to beautify (?).

*senb*  } to be well, strong, healthy.

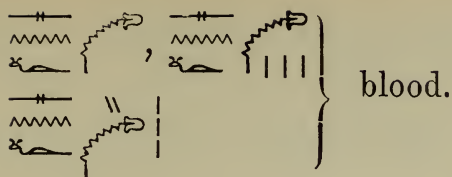
*senbā*       } health, soundness.

*senb*  wall; plur.  III.

*senbet*  libation vessel.

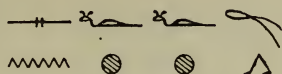
*senpu*  slaughterings.

*senf*



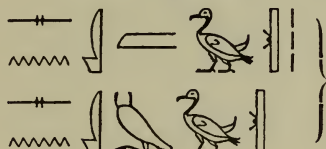
blood.

*senfekhfekh*



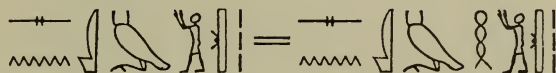
to be untied, set loose.

*senem*



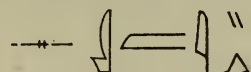
abundance.

*senem*



to pray,  
to adore.

*senemai*



to make advance.

*Senemti*



a proper name.

*senemem*



hair.

*senen*



image, statue.

*sennu*



to cut, to sever; those who cut.

*sennit*

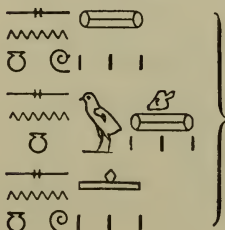


*sennu*



to gather (?).

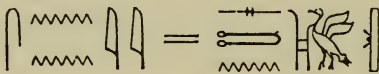
*sennu*



cakes, bread-offerings.

*sennâu*  to fail.

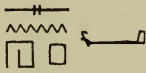
*sennuṭ*  carrier.

*senni* 

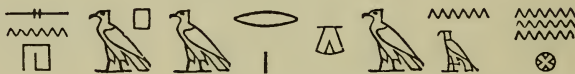
*Sen-nefer*  a proper name.

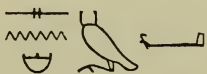
*senneshni*  storm.

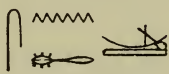
*seneh*  to be in servitude.

*senehep*  to be strong.

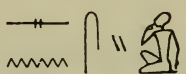
*Seneh-paqarha*  the name of  
a city.

*Senehaparkana*  the name of a city.

*seneḥem*  to deliver.

*senkha*  to disembark (?).

*senekhekh*  to grow old.

*senes*  }  
*sensi*  to praise.

*sensu*  to cry out, invoke.

*Senseneb*

*sensenni*

*sensen*

*sensen*

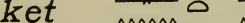
*sensen*

*senesh*

*senshu*

seneshni

**Senk**  a proper name.

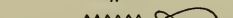
*senket*  } *light.*

*Senket*  the name of a city.

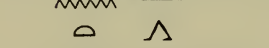
*senk-áb*  strong-willed.

*senq* (?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    

*sent*           labourers, builders.

sent  } foundation.

*sent*



draughtboard, game of draughts.

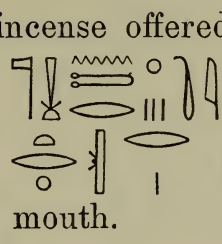
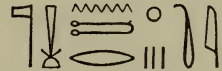
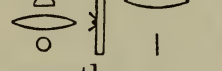
sent  to pass away.

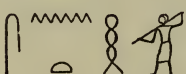
*sent*                  decay.

*sentu*  enemies.



**Sent-Rā**  a proper name.

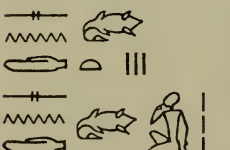
**senter**  
**senther**   incense offered to the god;  
 censed;  to cense the  
mouth.

**senteh**  to have power over.

**Sent.....**  the brother-gods  
Horus and Set.

**sent**  to fear, be afraid.

**sent āb**  timid.

**sent**  fear.

**senetchem**  to make glad or happy.  
pleasure.



ease.

*senetchem* to sit.

*sentchert* restraint.

*ser*

prince, chief; everlasting prince; a proper name.

plur. of preceding.

*ser*

to give orders or directions, to announce, give tidings;

*sert*

order, announcement.

*Ser-kheru*

the name of one of the Forty-two

*Serâ-kheru*

Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

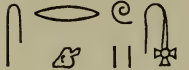
*Serât-beget*

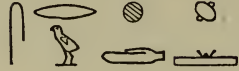
the name of a sacred cow.

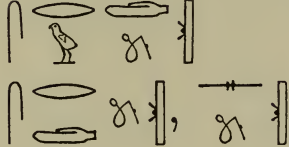
*seru*

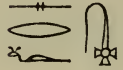
grain, barley.

*seru*  geese of a special kind.

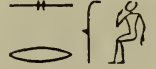
*serui* (?)  flame.

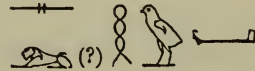
*serukhet*  to treat with medicaments, embalm.

*serut*  } to make to grow, to flourish, to perpetuate.

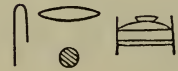
*seref*  to be hot, flame, fire.

*serem*  to make to weep.

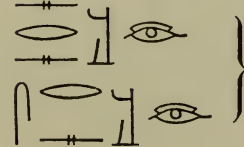
*serenp*  to make young.

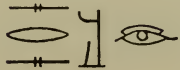
*serhu* (?)  to overthrow.

*serekh*  } to make to know, to inform.

*serekh*  a funerary building, a cognizance.

*Serekhi*  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*seres*  } to be awake, to watch.

 watch, watching, watcher.

*Seres-her*



“watching face”; the  
name of a god.

“watching faces”; a  
class of divine beings.

*serqaâu*



to be refreshed, to  
breathe.

*Serqet*



the goddess Serqet.

Sert



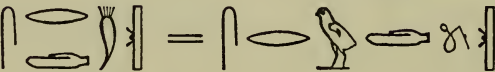
a city in the Seventh Aat.

*sert*

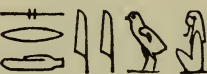


“goad”; the name of a part  
of the magic boat.

*sert*

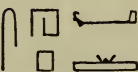


## Serțiu



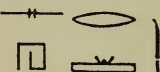
the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

sehep

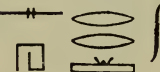


lawgiver.

*seher*



*seherr*



to make quiet, subdue.

*sehert*



carnelian.

seh

hall; the chamber of the embalmment of Osiris.

sehap

to hide.

sehuā

to confuse, disarrange.

sehui

to gather together, collect.

sehura

to curse.

seheb

to keep a feast, to make festival.

sehem

to turn back.

seheptet

name of a boat (?).

sehen

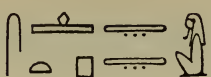
to order, arrange (?).

seher

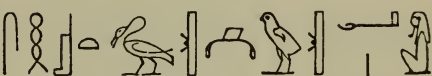
to drive away.



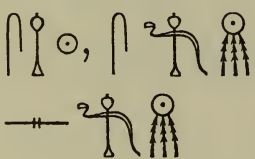
|                |  |                                                   |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|
|                |  | driver away;<br>plur.                             |
| <i>sehes</i>   |  | to make to meet.                                  |
| <i>sehset</i>  |  | a meeting.                                        |
| <i>seheq</i>   |  | to cut off, hack in pieces.                       |
| <i>seheq</i>   |  | to appoint to some office.                        |
| <i>seheqer</i> |  | to cause to hunger, to keep hungry.               |
| <i>sehetep</i> |  | to make to be at peace, to propitiate, to pacify. |
|                |  | to quiet the heart.                               |
|                |  | to propitiate the divine Ka.                      |
|                |  | peacemakers.                                      |
|                |  | pacification.                                     |
|                |  | offerings which bring peace.                      |

*Sehetep-tau*  "pacifier of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

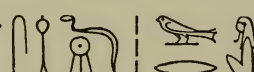
*sehetem*  to destroy.

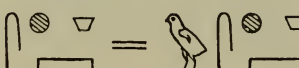
*Sehetemet-Au-ā-em-ābet*  the name of the banks of a river.

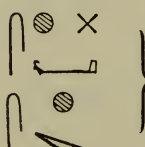
*Sehtet*  a proper name.

*sehetch*  to emit light, illumine, to shine.

 light, radiance, brilliance.

*Sehetch-ur*  "Great Light", i. e., Rā.

*sekh* 

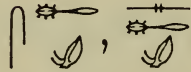
*sekh*  to break, strike, cut, wound.

*sekha*  to have in mind, to commemorate, to remember.

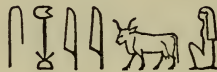
 remembrance for good.



sekha



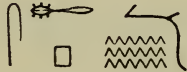
## Sekhai



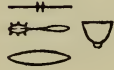
sekhabui



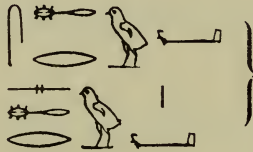
sekhap



sekhar



sekharu



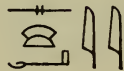
sekhakeru



## Sekhat-Heru



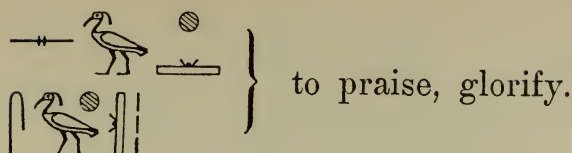
## Sekhāi



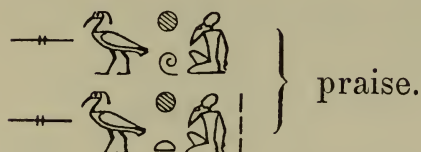
# Sekhiu



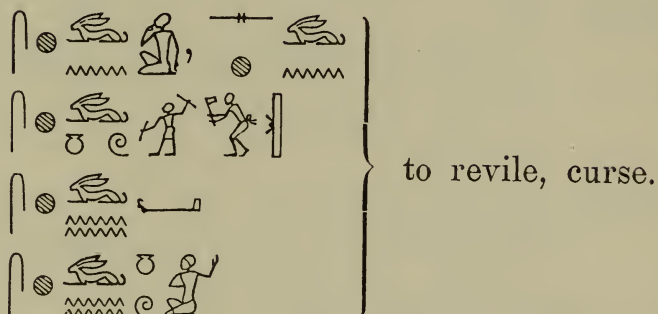
*sekhu*



*sekhu*



*sekhun*



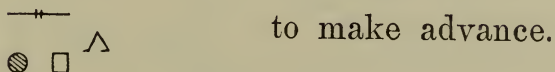
*sekhut*



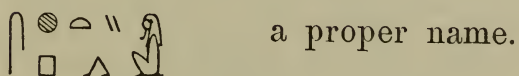
*sekheb*



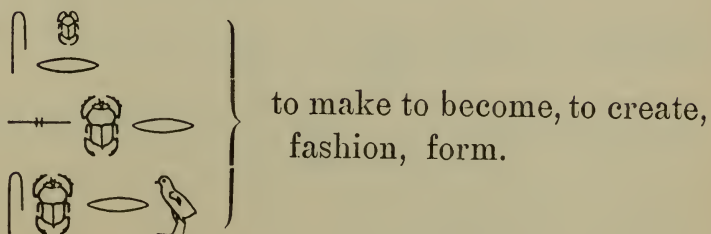
*sekhep*



*Sekhepti*



*sekheper*



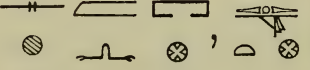
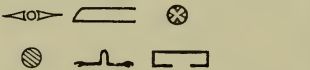
*sekheperu*    } those who cause things to be.

*sekhef*  seven;  seventh.

*sekhem*   } to forget, forgetfulness.

*Sekhem*   } shrine, sanctuary.

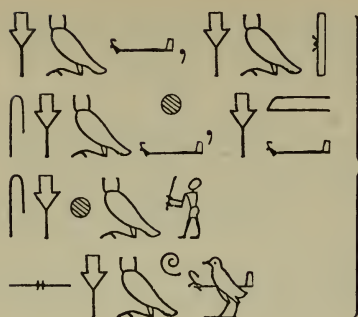
 gods of the shrine.

    } the city of Letopolis.

*sekhem*    } to recite, to read.



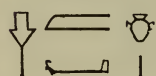
*sekhem*



to be strong, mighty,  
to prevail over, to  
gain the mastery,  
show oneself strong,  
might, power.



bold man, victor.



brave in heart.



weak.



mighty one, strong.

*Sekhem*



the natural power, vital  
power of a man, any  
power spiritual or phy-  
sical.

*Sekhemu*



the Powers;  
the  
Double Pow-  
er.

*Sekhem-ur*



"great Power"; a proper  
name.

*Sekhem-em-âb-f*



"strong in  
his heart";  
a proper name.



⌒

*sekhent* ⌒   pillars.

*sekher* ⌒   }  
⌒    } to offend.

[*sekher* ⌒   plan, device, counsel, arrangement.]

  }  
   } plur. of preceding.

      a plan of triumph,  
or blessedness.

     celestial designs, ordi-  
nances of heaven.

*sekher*     }  
    } to overthrow.

 fallen.

  overthrow.

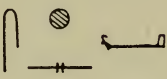
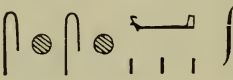
*Sekher-āṯ*   the god of the Sixth Ārit.

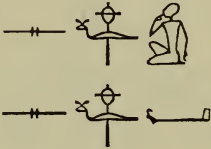
*Sekheriu*    the name of one of the Forty-  
two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*Sekher-remu*  a proper name.

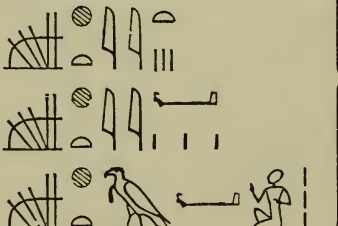
*sekhekh*  to straighten.

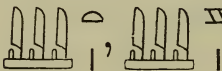
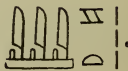
*sekhes*  to run.

*sekhes*  }  
*sekhsekh*  } to fasten, make firm.

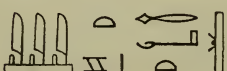
*sekhesef*  } to meet with hostility, to re-  
 pulse, to contradict, give  
 evidence against.

*sekhet*  to net, to snare, spread out a  
 net.

*sekhtu*  }  
*sekhtiu*  } snarers, hunters,  
 fowlers, fisher-  
 men.

*sekhet*  field, meadow; plur. .

*sekhtiu*  the divine field labourers.

 "Great Field", *i. e.*, heaven.

*Sekhet-Āanru*  
(or *Āaru*)



the "Field  
of reeds",  
i. e., the  
Elysian  
Fields.

.... a proper name?

*Sekhet-neheh*



"Field of Eternity".

*Sekhet-neteru*



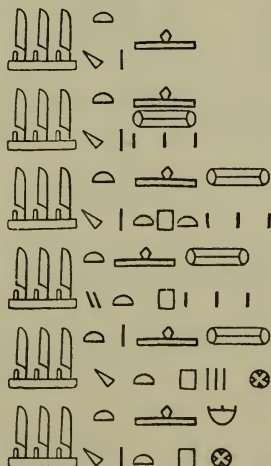
"Field of the gods".

*Sekhet-Rā*



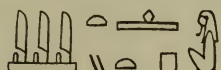
"Field of Rā".

*Sekhet-ḥetep*



the "Field of Peace",  
or "Field of Offer-  
ings"; a name of  
the Elysian Fields.

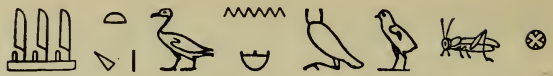
*Sekhti-ḥetep*



the god of the Field of  
Peace.

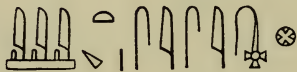


## Sekhet-sanehemu



“Field of the Grasshoppers”.

## Sekhet-Sāsā



“Field of Fire”.

*sekhetu*

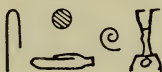
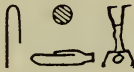


plants.

*sekhet*



*sekhet*



to turn upside down,  
invert, stand on the  
head; 

*Sekhṭ-ḥer-āsh-āru*



“in-

verted face, of many forms"; the name of the porter of the First Ārit.

sekhtu



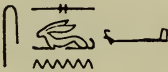
to hunger.

*sesu*



times, days.

*sesun*



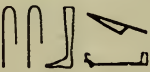
to destroy.

sesunt



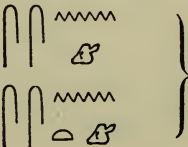
to destroy.

*seseb*



to slay.

*sesen*



to snuff the air.





|                |                      |                                    |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>seshu</i>   |                      | to be empty.                       |
| <i>seshep</i>  |                      | the measure of a palm.             |
| <i>seshepu</i> |                      | light, radiance; see SHESEP.       |
| <i>seshem</i>  | <br><br><br><br><br> | to lead, guide, conduct, guidance. |
| <i>seshem</i>  | <br>                 | guide, leader.                     |
|                | <br><br><br>         | plur. of preceding.                |
| <i>seshmet</i> | <br>                 | advance, guiding, guidance.        |

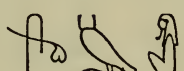
 gratification (?).

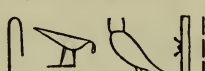
**Seshemit**  "conductress"; the name of a goddess.

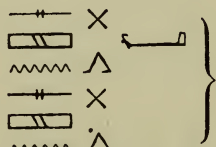
**Seshmu-heh**  "guide of eternity"; a proper name.

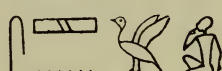
**Seshmu-ta**  "guide of the earth"; a proper name.

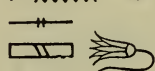
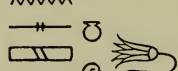
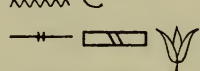
**Seshmu-tai**  "guide of the Two Lands"; a proper name.

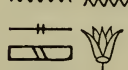
**Seshem**  divine image, statue.

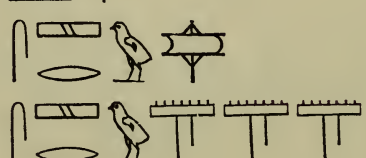
**seshem**  figure, design, image, form, similitude.

**seshen**  } to scatter, destroy.

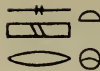
**seshen**  . . . . .

**seshen**  }  
**seshennu**  }  
**senshen**  } lily.

**seshesh** 

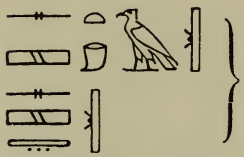
**seshru**  } garments, apparel.



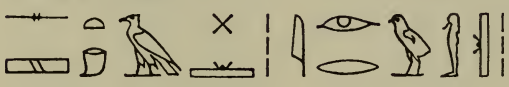
*ses Hert*  a cake, loaf.

*ses het* (?)  fire; plur. ; gods of fire .

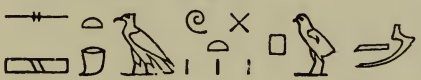
*Sesheta*  the goddess of architecture.

*ses heta*  } to be hidden, mysterious,  
incomprehensible.

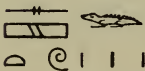
*ses heta*  } hidden things, mysteries,  
secrets.

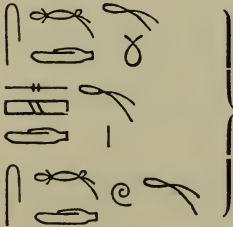
 of invisible  
forms and  
shapes.

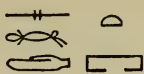
 hidden of name.

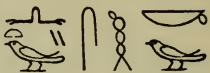
 very great my-  
steries indeed.

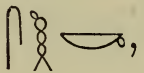
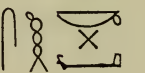
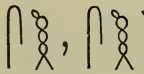
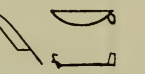
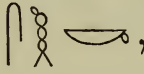
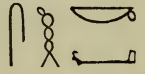
 great se-  
crets of Amenti.

*ses hetu*  fiends (?).

*ses het*  } bandage, bandlet, tiara,  
girdle, fillet for the head.

*sesheṭ-t*  a chamber with a window or opening in it.

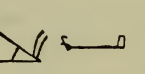
*sek*  } to decay, perish;  } incorruptible.

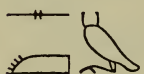
*sek*  ,  }  
 ,  } to break through, fight  
 ,  } a way, to fight, des-  
*seksek*  ,  } troy; to advance.

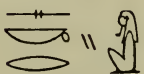
*sek-re*  to direct.

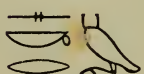
*Sek-her*  a proper name.

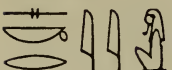
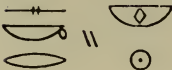
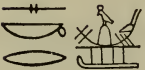
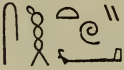
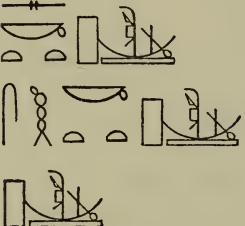
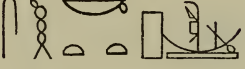
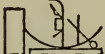
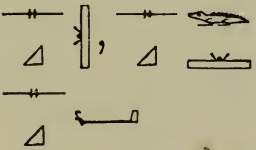
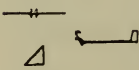
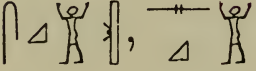
*Seku*  (with *âkhemu*) a class of gods.

*seka*  } to plough.  
 }

*sekemiu*  grey or white hair.

*Seker*  } the ancient god of the Other  
*Sekri*  } World of Šakḫârah.

 Seker in his secret place.

|                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                     |                                                              |
| <i>Seker</i>                                                                     |    | } the town of Seker.                                         |
| <i>Sekri</i>                                                                     |    |                                                              |
| <i>Sekri</i>                                                                     |    | the festival of Seker.                                       |
| <i>Seker</i>                                                                     |    | the sacred bark of Seker.                                    |
| <i>Seksek</i>                                                                    |    | the name of a fiend.                                         |
| <i>sektiu</i>                                                                    |    | to fetter.                                                   |
| <i>Sektet</i>                                                                    |    | } the boat in which the sun travelled from noon to midnight. |
|                                                                                  |    |                                                              |
|                                                                                  |    |                                                              |
| <i>seq</i>                                                                       |  | } to collect, gather together.                               |
|                                                                                  |  |                                                              |
| <i>seqa</i>                                                                      |  | } to exalt, to lift up.                                      |
|                                                                                  |  |                                                              |
| <i>seqai</i>                                                                     |  | exalted one.                                                 |
|                                                                                  |  | } plur. of preceding.                                        |
|                                                                                  |  |                                                              |



## Seget-her

*seġenniu*

seker

sekert

*set*

—, 1, 2

*set*

*set* (?)

1.  $\times$   
 2.  $\times$   
 3.  $\times$   
 4.  $\times$   
 5.  $\times$   
 6.  $\times$   
 7.  $\times$   
 8.  $\times$   
 9.  $\times$   
 10.  $\times$   
 11.  $\times$   
 12.  $\times$   
 13.  $\times$   
 14.  $\times$   
 15.  $\times$   
 16.  $\times$   
 17.  $\times$   
 18.  $\times$   
 19.  $\times$   
 20.  $\times$   
 21.  $\times$   
 22.  $\times$   
 23.  $\times$   
 24.  $\times$   
 25.  $\times$   
 26.  $\times$   
 27.  $\times$   
 28.  $\times$   
 29.  $\times$   
 30.  $\times$   
 31.  $\times$   
 32.  $\times$   
 33.  $\times$   
 34.  $\times$   
 35.  $\times$   
 36.  $\times$   
 37.  $\times$   
 38.  $\times$   
 39.  $\times$   
 40.  $\times$   
 41.  $\times$   
 42.  $\times$   
 43.  $\times$   
 44.  $\times$   
 45.  $\times$   
 46.  $\times$   
 47.  $\times$   
 48.  $\times$   
 49.  $\times$   
 50.  $\times$   
 51.  $\times$   
 52.  $\times$   
 53.  $\times$   
 54.  $\times$   
 55.  $\times$   
 56.  $\times$   
 57.  $\times$   
 58.  $\times$   
 59.  $\times$   
 60.  $\times$   
 61.  $\times$   
 62.  $\times$   
 63.  $\times$   
 64.  $\times$   
 65.  $\times$   
 66.  $\times$   
 67.  $\times$   
 68.  $\times$   
 69.  $\times$   
 70.  $\times$   
 71.  $\times$   
 72.  $\times$   
 73.  $\times$   
 74.  $\times$   
 75.  $\times$   
 76.  $\times$   
 77.  $\times$   
 78.  $\times$   
 79.  $\times$   
 80.  $\times$   
 81.  $\times$   
 82.  $\times$   
 83.  $\times$   
 84.  $\times$   
 85.  $\times$   
 86.  $\times$   
 87.  $\times$   
 88.  $\times$   
 89.  $\times$   
 90.  $\times$   
 91.  $\times$   
 92.  $\times$   
 93.  $\times$   
 94.  $\times$   
 95.  $\times$   
 96.  $\times$   
 97.  $\times$   
 98.  $\times$   
 99.  $\times$   
 100.  $\times$

*set*

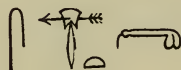
—||—  
D H

Set

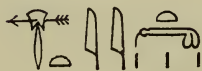
```
set (semt)
```

mountain ; plur.

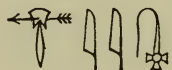


*set*
 to shoot arrows, to  
hurl stones.
*set*

to sow seed.

*setit*

seed, progeny.

*setut*
 arrows or beams of light, rays,  
radiance.
*setau*
 to light a fire, to  
burn, flame.
*seti*

burning, burner.

*setit*

adversaries (?).

*Sett*
 the name of a goddess of the  
First Cataract.
*Sett*

an Asiatic woman.

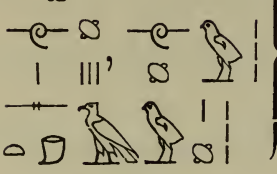
*Set-temui*

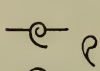
a proper name (var.



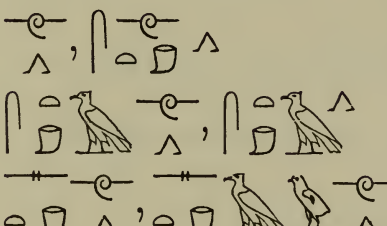
*Sta*  a proper name.

*sta, stat* 

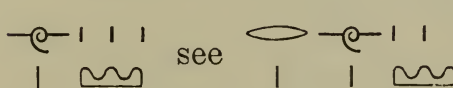
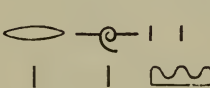
*stau*  } filth, dung.

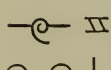
 a portion of the body.

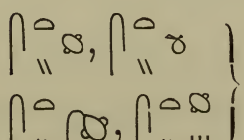
*stat*  filthy ones, fiends.

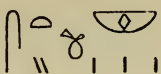
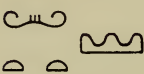
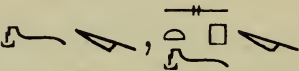
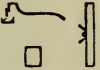
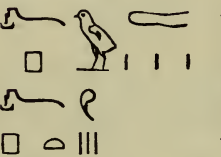
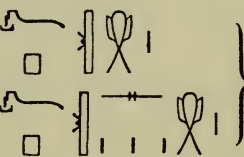
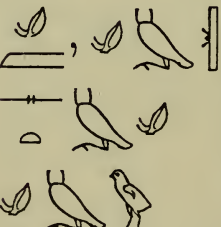
*sta*  } to tow a boat,  
drag along,  
bring carry.

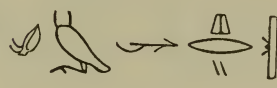
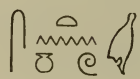
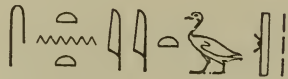
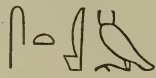
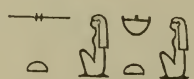
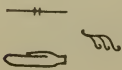
*stau*  } those  
who tow,  
bearers,  
carriers.

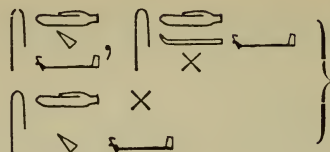
*stau*  see  RE-STAU.

*stat*  a measure of land.

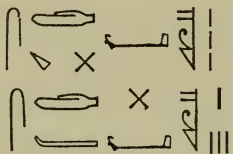
*sti*  } smell, odour.

- sti*  festal perfume.
- Sti*  "land of the bow"; a name of Nubia.
- setua*  to make or ascribe praise.
- setut* (or *sutet*)  to walk about.
- setut*  to symbolize, typify.
- seteb*  captives.
- setep*  to cut.
- setep*  to chose, chosen.
- setepu*  } choice cuts of meats.
- setep sa*  } to work protection on behalf of someone.
- setem*  } to hear; obey; hearer.
-  what is heard, listener.

- setemiu*  listeners.
- Setem-heri*  } the name of the upper hinge.
- Setem-kheri*  } the name of the lower hinge.
- Setem-ânsi*  a proper name.
- setennu*  to be distinguished.
- setentit*  distinctions.
- setenem*  to make to walk.
- seter*  wooden tablet (?).
- sethu*  to open.
- set-hemt*  woman, wife.
- seteken*  to make to enter.
- set*  hair, foliage.

*seṭ*

to break, split.

*Seṭ-qesu* (or,  
*Seṭ-qersu*)"bone - breaker"; the  
name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in  
the Hall of Osiris.*seṭ*

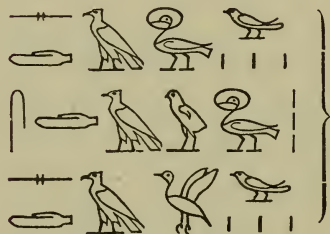
to clothe, to dress.



a garment.



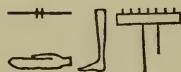
those who clothe.

*seṭa*to tremble, quake,  
trembling, terror.*seṭui*

to defame.

*seṭu*

. . . . .

*seṭeb*garment, hangings of a  
shrine.*seṭeb*obstacle, disaster, cala-  
mity, misfortune.



} plur. of preceding.

*seṭebḥ* to be ready, equipped.

*seṭemu* edicts for slaughter.

*seṭen* distinguished.

*Seṭek* a proper name.

*seṭeka* to cover.

*seṭekaut* sleep.

*seṭet* to break.

*seṭet* to travel.

*seth* scent, unguent.

*sethen* distinctions.

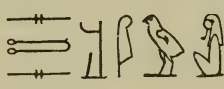
*sethenem* to make to walk.

*sethes* } to raise up, lift up.

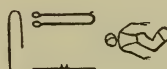
*sethes*  } to praise, extol, "lift up", or  
"raise", a song or hymn,  
praisings.

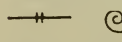
*sethesu*  } props, supports.

*sethesu*  supporters.

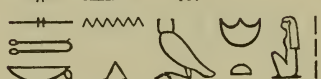
*sethes Shu*  what Shu raises up, i. e.,  
the sky.

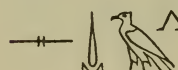
*sethesu Shu*  } the supports of  
Shu, i. e., the  
four cardinal  
points.

*sethes*  to be laid out.

*sethes*  to knit together.

*sethesu*  libations.

*setheken*  to have sexual union.

*setcha*  to make to set out, travel.

*setchami*  } to protect (?).

setchit

setcheb

*setcheffa*

*setcher*

setcheser

setchetsu



## SH.

*she*   | pool, lake, laver; plur.   <sup>II</sup> III.

*She asbiu*   |     | Lake of flames.

*She Aḳeb*   |     | Lake of Aḳeb, i. e., celestial ocean.

*She Āqer*   |   | Lake of Āqer, i. e., the perfect lake (?).

*She ur*   |   | Great Lake.

*She Maāti*   |     } Lake of Maāti.  
  |     }

*She em Māfket*   |    | Lakes of Turquoise.

*She Nu*      |   | Lake of Nu.

*She en Amu*   |     | Lake of Fire.

*She en Āsār*   |   | Lake of Osiris.

*She en Māat*   |     | Lake of Māat.

*She en Nesersert*     } Lake of Fire.  
  |    }  
  |    }

} Lake of Fire.

*She neter* Lake of the god, i. e., Osiris.

*She en Heru* Lake of Horus.

*She heru* Lake of the celestial ones.

*She heh* Lake of Millions of years.

*She en hesmen* Lake of Natron.

*She Hetep* Lake of the god Hetep.

*She ent hetch* Lake of Light.

*She en khebentiu* Lake of the wicked.

*She en kharu* Lake of the geese.

*She en sehetep* Lake of propitiation.

*She en seshet* Lake of Fire.

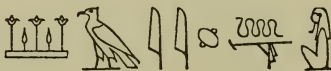
*Shet Temui* Lake of the two knives.

*She Tchesert* Lakes of the goddess Tchesert.

*sha* field.





- sha*  bread-cakes, food.
- sha*  plants.
- sha*  to destine, predestine, fore-ordain.
- shaâ*  pig.
- shaâs*  to travel, journey, go forward.
- shaâ*  one hundred.
- shaâ*  to begin, beginning.
-  unto, unto all eternity.
- Shau*  the name of a city or town.
- shauabti*  the name of the figure inscribed with the VIth Chapter of the Book of the Dead.
- shauâ*  book, writing.
- Shai*  the god of Luck or Destiny.
- Shabu*  the name of a god.
- shabu*  water plants.
- shabti*  See SHAUABTI.

*shabu*  cakes, food.

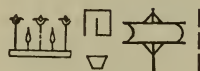
*Shapuneterârka*  name of an Uchat.

*shamu*  damned (?).

*Sharshar...*  a proper name.

*Sharsharkhet*  name of an Uchat.

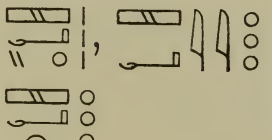
*Sharshatâkata*  a proper name.

*shaheb*  south wind.

*shas*  } to journey, travel.

*Shakanasa*  a proper name.

*Shaka*  a name of Amen.

*shā*  } sand.

*shā (?)*  } book, writing, document.

*shāt*  Book of praise.



Books of holy words.

Book of Thoth.

Book of traversing Eternity.

Book of Breathings.

*shā* to cut, cut away, cut off.

*shāit* knife.

*shāmu* decorated (?).

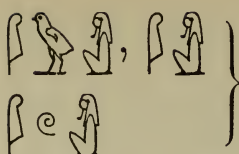
*shāt* knife, knives.

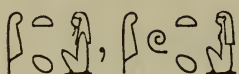
*shāṭ* to cut, to wound, hack off.

*shāṭ*  
*shāṭet* } woundings, cuttings,  
slaughter, knives (?).

slaughter-blocks (?).

*shu* } to be dry, hot.

*Shu*  } the god of the air, dryness,  
light, etc.; the counterpart  
of Tefnut.

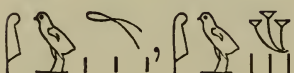
*Shut*  fem. of preceding.

*Shuu*  the Sun-god.

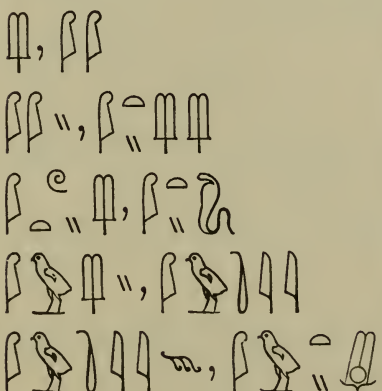
*shuit*  light.

*shuit*  the abode of light (?) sky (?).

*shu*  } to lack, be needy, in want of.

*shu*  plants, papyrus.

*shut*  feather.

*shuti*  } the two-feather  
crown, *e.g.*, that  
worn by Amen.

*shut*  feathers, plumage.

*shuti*  merchant.



*shutet* . . . . .

*shebu* cakes, food.

*shebeb* throat.

*Shebeb en Kesti* name  
of a part of a boat.

*sheben* cakes, food.

*shebenu* mixed.

*shep* blind.

*shepent* vessel.

*sheps* } to be holy, venerable,  
sacred, worshipful,  
majestic, awesome.

} holy beings.

*shept àb* shame of heart, loathing.

*shefu* } boils, blains, insolence, arro-  
*shefut* } gance.

*sheft* ram (?), strength, power, terror ;  
plur. .



terrible of face.

*sheft*

*shefit*

strength, power, terror.

*Shefit*

the Ram-god, symbol of strength.

*Shefiti*

*Shefsheft* strength, power, might.

*shem*

*seshem*

to walk, go, travel.

to calumniate, set the mouth in motion against a man.

*shemiu*

journeys, goings about, travellers.

*shemt*

*shemu*

the season of summer.

*shemem*

to be hot.

*shemmet*

fire, flames.

*shemmet*

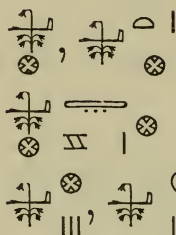
poison.

*shemā*

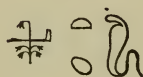
to sing, or play a musical instrument.

*shemāit*

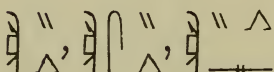
a singer.

*shemā*

the south; stones of the south.

*Shemāit*the goddess of the South, *i. e.*, Nekhebit.*shems*

to follow, to accompany, be the member of a bodyguard.

*shemsi*

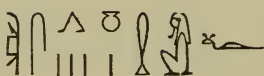
follower, body-servant.



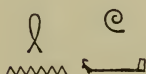
plur. of preceding.



chief servants of Osiris.



servants of His Majesty.

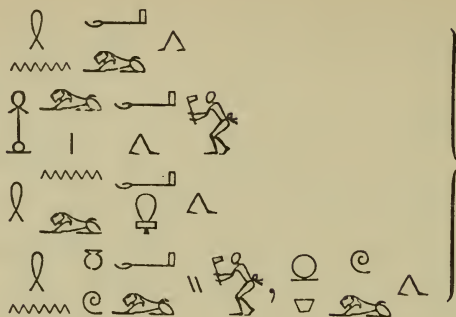
*shen*

to revolve.





shenā



to turn back,  
repulse.

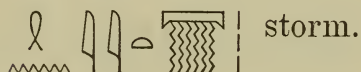
*shenstet*



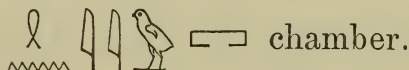
*sheni*



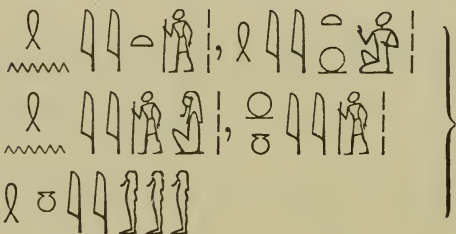
*shenit*



*sheniu*

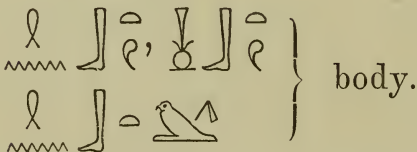


*shenit*

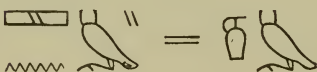


chiefs, prin-  
ces.

*shenbet*



*shnemi*

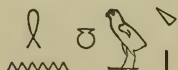


## Shenmu



the name of a town.

*shennu*



a powder of some sort (?).







*sher*  =  and .

[*sherr*   to be little.]

*sherrâu*    | }  
*sherriu*     | } little ones, feeble  
 men or gods.  
   | }

*sherât*   | }

*shert*   | } little one or thing, some-  
 thing of no value.

*shertet*   | }

*Sherem*   a proper name.

*shersher*    | winds, breath.

*shert*  ,   | } nose, nostrils.  
   | }  
   | }

*shert*   grain.

*shert*   cake, bread.

*shes* (?)   | linen weavers (?).

*shes*   ,   ,   linen, a linen garment.

*shes*

$\delta$    $\equiv$   
 $|$  

linen of the finest quality.

*shes maāt*

"cord of law", *i. e.*, with unfailing correctness and regularity.

*shes*

$\gamma$        $\epsilon$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$        $\frac{1}{2}$

to be tied up, fettered.

*shesui* (?)

the two eyes (?).

*shesep*

palm, a measure.

*shesep*

to take, undertake, accept, receive.

receivers.

heart's desire.

*shesep*

to shine, be bright.

light. Note the forms  $\int$     


and  and SESHEP.

*Shesep-temesu*

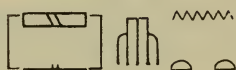
name of a  
fiend (?).

shesau

skilled, able, intelligent, wise.

*Shesmu*

the headsman of Osiris.

*Shes-khentet*

a proper name.

*sheta*

tortoise.

*sheta*

to be hidden, secret, mysterious.



hidden, hidden person or thing.

*sheta*

hidden thing, secret, mystery, something invisible and not understood.



hidden places.



hidden forms.



hidden soul.



hidden faces.



hidden transformations.



hidden things.

*Shetait*



the "hidden place"; a name of the Other World of Seker at Şakḫârah.

*Shetat*



*Sheta-her*



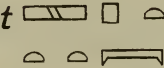
"hidden face"; a proper name.

*Shetau-ā*



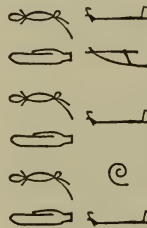
"hidden of arm"; a proper name.

*Shetet-pet*

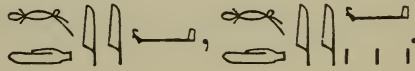


a proper name.

*sheṭ*



to break up the ground, dig out, tear open, to deliver, strengthen, tie, bind up.

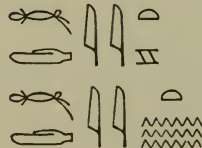


*sheṭet*



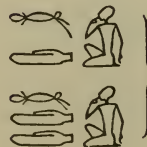
lake, pool; plur. 

*sheṭit*

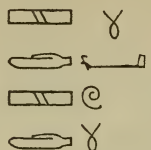


tank, cistern.

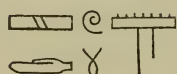
*sheṭ*



to read, recite a book or prayer.

*sheṭ*

to swathe, to clothe.



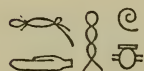
a garment.



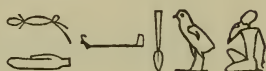
clothed, or covered, of arms.

*sheṭu*

leather straps.

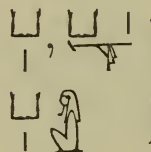
*sheṭhu*

crushed grapes (?).

*Sheṭ-kheru*the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.**K.***k*

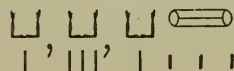
thee, thou, thy;

with sign of the dual .

*ka*the double of a man or god, the  
personality of a man or god, self,  
the being of a man which is  
associated with the heart-soul

 , and is independent of the  
spirit-soul ; plur. 
*Ka-ḥetep*

a proper name.

*kau*

food.



ka



bull.

the divine bull.

Ka-Āmentet



"Bull of Amenti"; a name of Osiris.

Ka-ān-erṭā-nef-nebā-f



a proper name.

Ka-ur



"Great Bull".

Ka-ṭesher



"Red Bull".

Ka



"Bull husband of the cows".

kaut



cows.

ka



to think, to cry out.



thought.

ka



verily, prithee.

Kaa



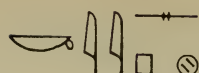
the name of a god.

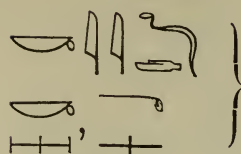
kaiu



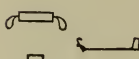
cries (?), criers (?).



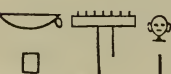
 another time.

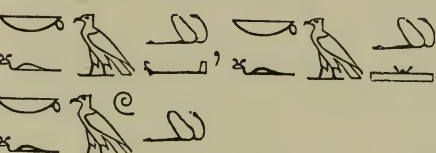
 } another reading, a variant.

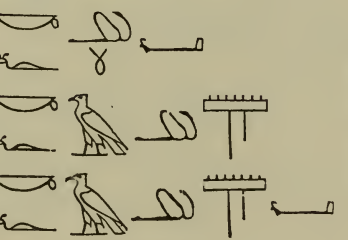
*kuá*  I.

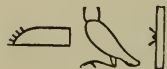
*kep*  to hide.

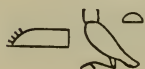
 hidden place.

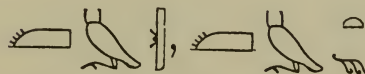
*Kep-her*  a proper name.

*kefa*  } to act with violence, expel, drive away.

*kefa*  } to remove the clothes, strip, undress.  uncover.

*kem*  to make an end of, to finish.

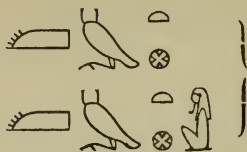
 the end.

*kem*  black.

*Kem-ur*  } the name of a town and of a lake.



## Kemt



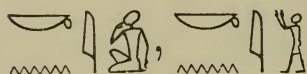
the "black" land, *i. e.*,  
Egypt.

# Kemkem



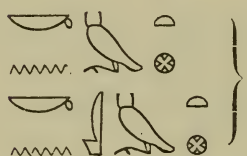
the name of a god.

*kenà*



to speak.

## Kenemet



the name of a town.

*kenemet*



night, darkness.

## Kenemti



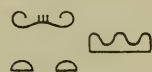
the name of one of the  
Forty-two Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*kenhu* (?)



night.

## Kenset



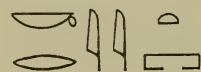
Nubia. The correct reading appears to be STI, *i. e.*, the "land of the bow".

*Ker*



(?).

kerit



habitation, abode.

*Kehkehet*



a proper name.

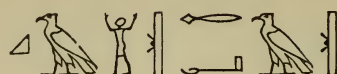
*kes*



to bow in homage.

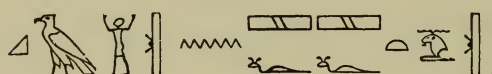


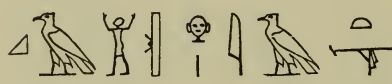


 exceedingly high.

 height of heaven.

 high, *i. e.*, loud-voiced.

 most terrible.

 high up on the standard.

 the god of the very high plumes.

*Qa-ha-ḥetep*  a proper name.

*Qa-her*  a proper name.

*qa*    } high ground, hill, stair-case.

*qa*    } to be rotten, putrefy.

*qa*  form.

*qaat*  bolts, fastenings.

*qaā*



form, image.

*Qai*



the name of a god.

*qab*



the innermost part.



the centre of  
Amenti.

*qabt*



a part of the body.

*Qabt-ent-Shu-erṭā-nef-em-sau-Āsar*



a proper name.

*qamāi*



incense, unguent.

*qamemt*



to weep (?).

*qart*



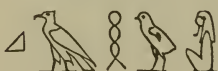
a part of the Other World.

*qart*



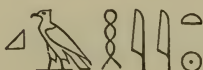
bolts, fastenings.

*Qaḥu*

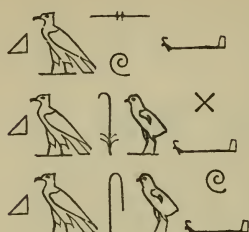


a proper name.

*qaḥit*



fire (?).

*qasu**qass*

to tie, bind, fether.



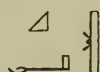
fether.



fethers.

*qaqa*

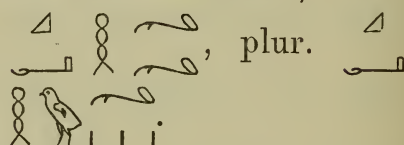
hill.

*qā*

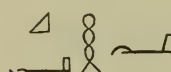
be provided with (?).

*qāḥu*

arm and shoulder; dual



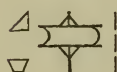
plur.

*qāḥ*

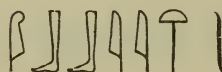
side of (?).

*qu*

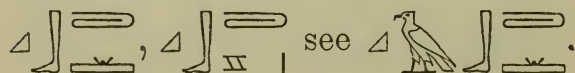
limbs, flesh.

*qeb*

north wind.

*qebbi**qebti*

shade, shadow.

*qeb*

see

qebh




to cool, refresh,  
 be cooled, re-  
 freshed.

 place of cooling, the bath (?).

the  
cool water of the First Cataract.

Qebh

the marsh of  
water-fowl.

Qebḥ-senu-f



one of the  
 four sons of  
 Horus.

Qehti


 Coptos.

qefen

 baked cake.

Qefenu

 the name of a town.

geftenu

ape.

qema

} to create, to fashion, to form.

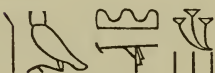
qemama

*qemam**qemamu*

creatress.



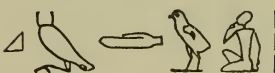
god of creation.

*qemḥ*

leaves of a tree.

*qem-tu*

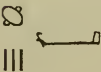
to overturn.

*qemṭu*

to say, repeat.

*Qen*

a proper name (?).

*qen*

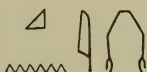
fat.

*qen*

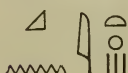
to do evil, be evil.

*qen*

to be strong, bold, brave.

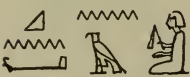
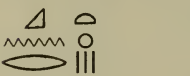
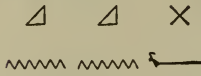
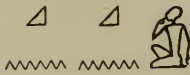
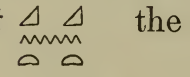
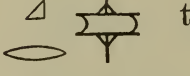
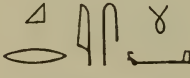
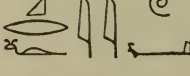
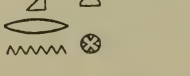
*qenā*

to embrace, embrace.

*qenāt*

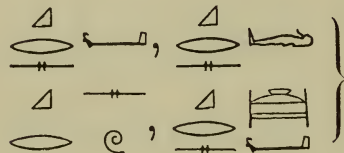
a kind of incense.



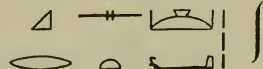
- qeni*      △       a kind of linen.
- qenu*      △       strong.
- qenbet*      △       a class of officials,
- qenbit*      △       human or divine.
- Qenna*      △       a proper name.
- qenert*      △       grain (?) fruit (?).
- qenqen*      △       to beat, to strike.
- qenqen*      △       to feed, eat.
- Qenqentet*      △       the name of a lake in Sekhet-Åaru.
- qer*      △       the north wind.
- qerā*      △       storm, thunder,  
a proper name.
- qerās*      △       sepulture, burial.
- qerfi*      △       to tie, be tied.
- Qernet*      △       the name of a town.
- qert, qerrt*      △       cave, cavern.

*qerti*

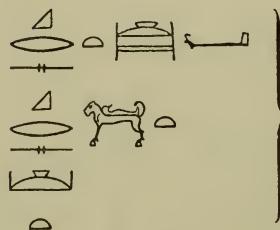
the name of the  
two caves near  
Philae wherein  
the Nile rose; the  
name of one of  
the Forty - two  
Judges in the  
Hall of Osiris.

*qeres*

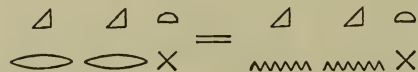
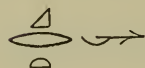
to bury; dead body.

*qersu**qerset*

coffin, sarcophagus.

*qerset*

burial.

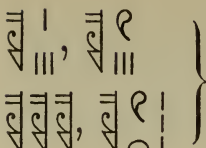
*qerqer**qert*

bolt, fastening; 

*qeh̄htum* (?)  | castrated animals for  
sacrifice (?).

*qes*

burial (?).

*quesu* (for *qersu*)  } bones.

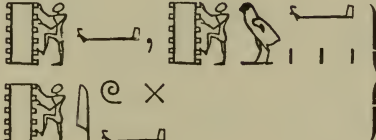
*quesu* (*qersu*)  preserves (of birds).

*Qesi*  Cusae, the capital of the XIVth nome of Upper Egypt.

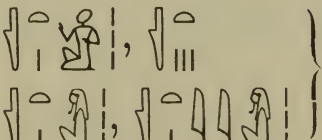
*gesen*  } to be evil, bad.

*qeq*  see *am* to eat.

*Qetetbu*  a proper name.

*qet*  } to build.

*qet*  } to draw, sketch, make a plan or design; work of the artist.

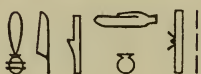
*qetu*  } sailors, mariners, crew of a boat.

*Qetu*  a fiend.

qeṭ

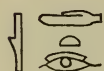


orbit, circle, like, similitude,  
character, dispositions.



likewise, also, totality.

qeṭt



slumber.

# A K.

ka



to besiege.

ka



filth, dung.

ka



to stink.

kaut



calamity, calamities, misery,  
to suffer want, to lack  
something or anything.

kau



kai



lake.

kau



a substance offered to the  
gods.

kauasha



to break.

kab



to depart (?).

kabti



the hair of some portion of  
the body.

ḳaf       } ape; plur. .

ḳas       chamber.

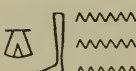
ḳast (?)       . . . . .

ḳat       claw, limb.

ḳatu       thoughts, meditations.

ḳuat       to besiege.

Ḳeb       (?)

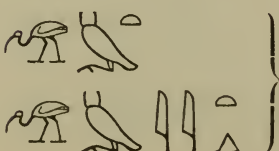
ḳeb       the celestial ocean.

ḳeba       to suffer, be in misery.

ḳeba       to cast an evil glance (?).

ḳeba       some wooden object.

ḳem       } to find, discover.

 } something found.



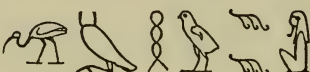
ķemķem  to discover, find out.

ķem-ķeru  a class of divine beings.

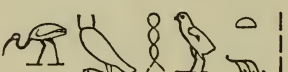
ķemut  weak, evil beings.

ķemķ  to see.

ķemķet  eye.

ķemķu  the name of a god.

ķemķusu  a proper name.

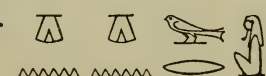
ķemķut  hair (?).

ķen  }  
ķenn  } weak, feeble, helpless.

ķenu  cattle.

ķem-ur  }  
ķen-ur  } a proper name.  
ķer-ur  }

ķenut  deeds, documents, records.

ķenķenur  the name of a god.

ḳent



slit.

ḳer



moreover.

ḳert



but.

ḳer



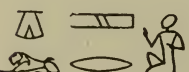
to be silent.

ḳerḥ



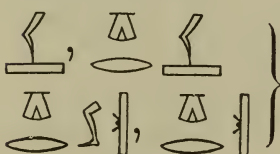
night, darkness.

Ḳersher.

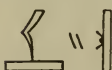


a proper name.

ḳer[ḳ]



to have, to hold, possess.

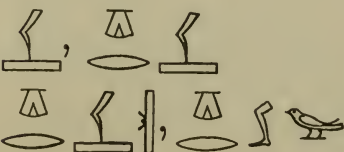


possessor.

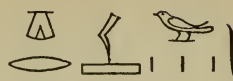


possessions.

ḳer[ḳ]



lie, falsehood, deceit.



 } lie, falsehood, deceit.

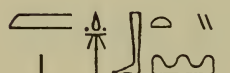
**Ker[k]et**  the name of a town.

**keh** 

 } weak, helpless, wretched.

**kes**  one half.

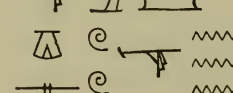
**kes**  side; dual , ,  both sides; plur. .

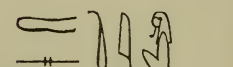
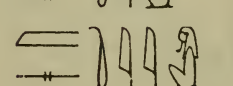
 left side.

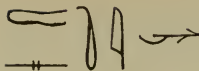
 right side.

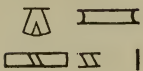

 } near, by the side of.

**kesu**  to anoint, ointment.

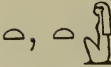
**Kesui** 

 } the name of a canal (?).

**Kestà** 

 } one of the Four Sons of Horus.

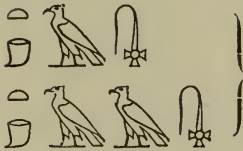
*kestá*            scribe's palette.

*kesh*            pool, lake.

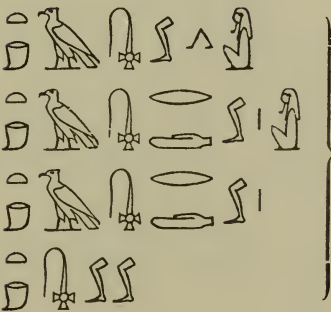
⊖      **T.**

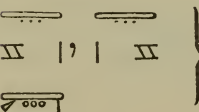
*t*            thy.

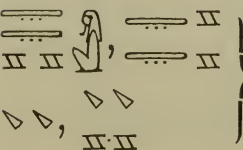
*ta*            the;       what is his, his.

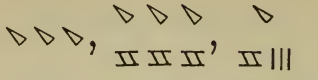
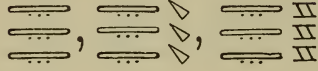
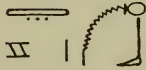
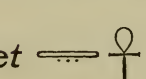
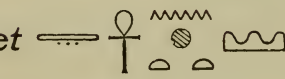
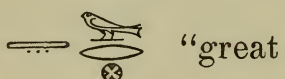
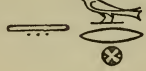
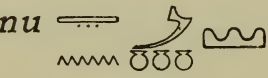
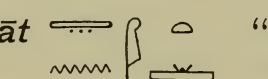
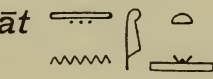
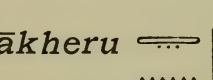
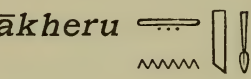
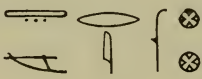
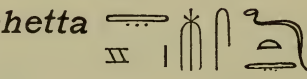
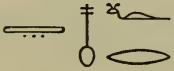
*ta*            to be hot, to burn.

*tau*            flame, fire, hot, angry.

*Ta-reṭ*            the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

*ta*            land, ground, country, the earth, the world.

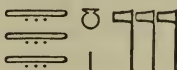
*taui*            the "Two Lands", i. e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

- taiu*  } lands, countries, the  
 } world, all lands.
-  the regions of the Other  
 World.
-  earth-gods.
- Ta āb*  "pure land", *i. e.*, the Other  
 World.
- Ta ānkhtet*  "land of life", *i. e.*, the  
 grave.
- Ta ur*  "great land"; a part of Abydos.
- Ta en Manu*  "land of Manu", *i. e.*, the  
 West.
- Ta en Maāt*  "land of Law", *i. e.*, the Other  
 World.
- Ta en maākheru*  "land of triumph", *i. e.*,  
 the Other World.
- Ta Merà*  "land of Merà", *i. e.*, Upper  
 and Lower Egypt.
- Ta Meh*  } "land of the North", the  
 Delta.
- Ta mes tchetta*  "land of eternity", *i. e.*,  
 the Other World.
- Ta Nefer*  "beautiful land", *i. e.*, the grave.

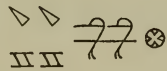
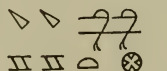
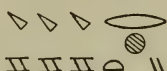


*Ta Nent*  a portion of the Other World.

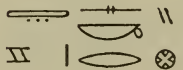
*Ta neheh*  "land of eternity", *i. e.*, the Other World.

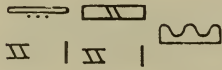
*Taiu nu neteru*  "lands of the gods", *i. e.*, heaven.

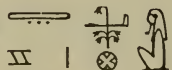
*Ta remu*  "land of fish".

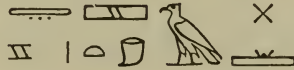
*Taiu Rekhti*    
*Taiu Rekhti*    
 } "lands of the Rekhti", *i. e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

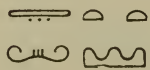
*Ta kharu*  "land of the *kharu* geese".

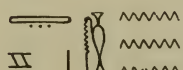
*Ta Sekri*  "land of Seker", *i. e.*, the Other World of Memphis.

*Ta She*  "land of the Lake", *i. e.*, the Fayyûm.

*Ta shemā*  "land of the South".

*Ta sheta*  "land of mystery", *i. e.*, the Other World.

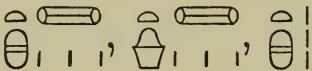
*Ta Sti*  "land of the bow", *i. e.*, Nubia.

*Ta qebh*  "land of cool water", *i. e.*, the Cataract region.

*Ta Tuat*    ▽    \*    “land of the Tuat”, *i. e.*, the  
                   ▽ | △ □    Other World.

*Ta Tchesert*    ————    ▽    “holy land”, *i. e.*, the  
                   ▽ | ————    Other World.

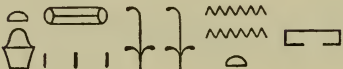
*Ta en tchetta*    ————    “land of eternity”, *i. e.*, the  
                   ~~~~~    Other World.

ta  bread, cakes.

 cakes made of fine flour.

 white bread.

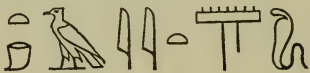
 celestial bread.

 bread of Nenet (?).



Tait  } a proper name.

tait  sail.

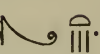
Tait  the name of a goddess.

Tar  the name of a fiend.

tahenen  to dip in water (?).

Ta-her-sta-nef  a proper name.

Tatunen  } the name of a god.

tât  emanation; plur. .

tiu  adorers.

tini  =  (?).

tu  a demonstrative particle.

tua  to adore.

tuâ  I.

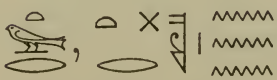
tui  a demonstrative particle.

tui 

tui 

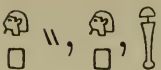
tuf  his.

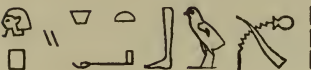
tuni 

tur  } to cleanse, purify,
turâ  } be pure, clean.

- tuk* △ © thou.
 △
- tuk* △  △  apparel.
- tut* △  △  to be like, similar.
- tut* △  △  type, form, image, statue, portrait figure.
- △  △  as, like, similar.
- tut* △ ©  to arrange, group together.
- tebu* △    ← to be shod, sandal (?).
- teb* △   sandal.
- tebi, tebt* △     , △  △  pair of sandals.
- Tebu* △   ⊗ } the name of a city.
- Tebti*  △ ⊗ }
- tebteb* △  △  △ to walk.
- tebtebti* △  △  △    the soles of the feet (?).
- tep*  ,  head, the tip, point, or top of anything.
- tep*  ,  upon.

tepi

 he who is on, the first, best, or
finest of anything.

 the best of the offerings.

 the finest linen.

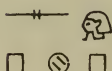
 the choicest flowers.

 the earliest hour of every
day.

 the earliest dawn.

 the earliest twilight
hour.

 the greatest happiness.

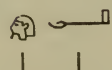
 primeval time.

 New Year's Day.

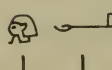
 the best water in the lake.

 the original state of anything.

tep ā

 straightway.

tep ā

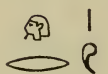
 he of olden time, ancestor.



she of olden time, ancestress.

plur. | | ancestors, forebears.

tep re



mouth, then what comes from the

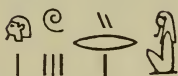
mouth, speech, voice, utterance;

tepi re



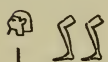
plur. | .

tep reṭui



prescription, precept,
command, chapter.

tep



unguent of finest quality.

tep



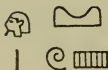
a kind of goose.

tept



uraeus crown.

Tep-ṭu



"he on the hill, or his hill";

Tep-ṭu-f



a name of Anubis.

Tepa



the name of a cow.

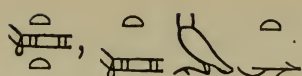
tepā



to snuff the air, breathe.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| <i>Tem</i> | | } Tem, the
"father
of the
gods". |
| | | |
| <i>Temu</i> | | |
| | | Tem Har-
makhis. |
| | | Tem Kheperā. |
| <i>temam</i> | | basket (?). |
| <i>temamu</i> | | stations (?). |
| <i>temaāu</i> (?) | | winds. |
| <i>temu</i> | | } all people, mortals,
mankind. |
| <i>tememu</i> | | |
| <i>temem</i> | | part of a sledge. |
| <i>tememu</i> | | parts of a net. |
| <i>Temem-re</i> | | a proper name. |
| <i>Tem-sep</i> | | the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in the
Hall of Osiris. |

temt



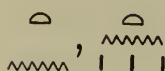
sledge.

ten



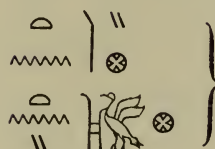
this.

ten



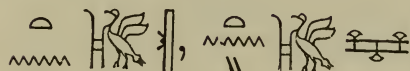
ye, you.

Teni



an ancient city near Abydos.

ten



teni



tenu



what kind of?
what manner
of? whence?
where?

ten



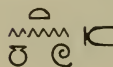
to be or become
great, 'great, dis-
tinguished.

tenait



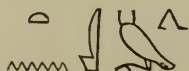
light.

tenu



to divide, separate.

tenem



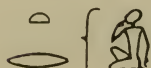
to turn back.

Tenemit

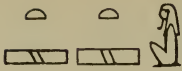
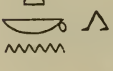
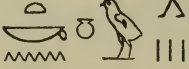


a proper name.

ter



a particle, then, etc.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| <i>Teshtesh</i> |  | an image which was dressed up as Osiris. |
| <i>teka</i> |  | fire, flame, lamp. |
| <i>tekau</i> | | |
| <i>tekat</i> | | |
| <i>Tekem</i> |  | the name of a god. |
| <i>tekem</i> |  | to approach. |
| <i>teken</i> |  | to enter, go in. |
| |  | those who enter. |
| <i>tektek</i> |  | to pass, walk, go. |
| <i>teka</i> |  | to be hot, to kindle. |
| <i>tekas</i> |  | to walk, march. |
| <i>tetbu</i> |  | to smear. |



T.

ṭa



to pass away.

ṭa



emission.

ṭaṭa



to pollute oneself.

ṭaâu



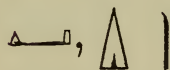
the name of a garment.

ṭaâr

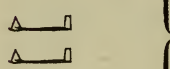


restraint.

ṭā



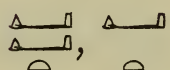
ṭāṭā



ṭāṭāu



to give, grant, set, place, ascribe.



gift.

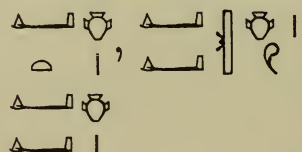


giver, giving, placing.



givers.

ṭāt āb

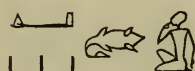


heart's desire.

ṭā



as auxiliary:



make to fear.

 cause to do.



  cause to be.

   cause to become, etc.

Ṭāṭāu    the city of Busiris or Mendes.

ṭit     gifts.

ṭu     } evil, evil thing, sin, fault,
ṭut    } wickedness, sinner.

   sin, evil.

ṭuu    } wickedness.
   

Ṭut   

Ṭuṭu    } the name of one
      of the Forty-
two Judges in
the Hall of
Osiris.

Ṭuis (?)    the name of the rudder in
the magic boat.

ṭuāu     ale (?), drink.

ṭu  mountain; plur.          



the two mountains.

two great high mountains.

Ṭu-en-Bakha Mount
Bakha, the Mountain of Sunrise.

Ṭu-en-Neter-khert Mountain of the
Other World.

Ṭut-f (?).

Ṭu-menkh-rerek a proper name.

ṭu-ā to put forth the hand (?).

ṭua five; fifth.

ṭuau * to do something early
in the day.

ṭuat * } dawn, daybreak, to-
ṭuait * } morrow.

ṭua * }
* } to praise, wor-
* } ship, adore;
* } praise.
* }
* } praisers.

neter tua to offer up thanksgiving.

Ṭuamutef } one of the
Four Sons
of Horus.

Ṭuat } The Other
World.

the everlasting *Ṭuat*.

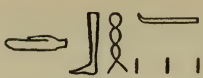
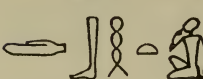
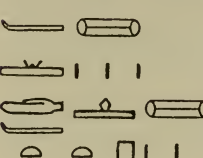
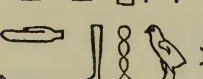
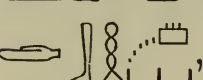
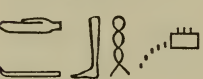
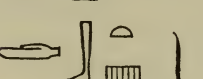
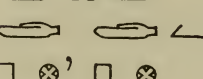
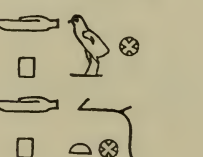
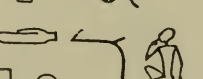
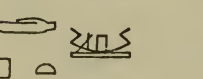
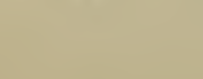
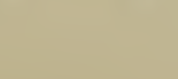
the hidden *Ṭuat*.

} the god of the *Ṭuat*.

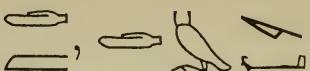
} the beings of the *Ṭuat*.

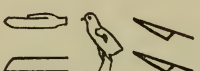
ṭun } to lift up or stretch out the
legs.

Ṭun-peḥti the porter of the Second
Ārit.

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <i>tebhu</i> (?) |  | } prayer, petition, supplication. |
| <i>tebhet</i> |  | |
| <i>tebhu</i> |  | } offerings, cakes, bread, etc. |
| |  | |
| <i>tebhu</i> |  | funerary furniture. |
| <i>tebh</i> |  | } a grain measure. |
| |  | |
| <i>tebt</i> |  | } block, slab, brick. |
| |  | |
| <i>Ṭep</i> |  | } one half of the city of Buto, |
| |  | |
| <i>tept</i> |  | taste. |
| <i>tepu</i> |  | } oar, paddle. |
| |  | |
| <i>tept</i> |  | boat. |
| <i>tem</i> |  | } to cut, stab. |
| |  | |
| |  | with a piercing voice. |

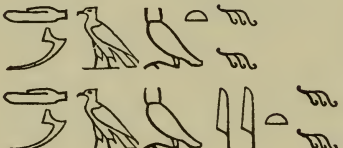


tem  } knife, sword; plur.
temt  }

 two-edged knife, or sword (?).

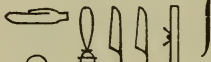
Tem-r(?) -khut-pet 

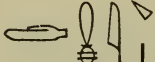
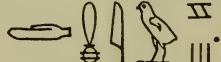
Tem-ur  a name of Osiris.

temamt  } a hairy covering,
two locks.

temam  to make an end of.

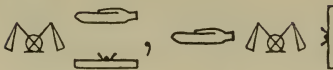
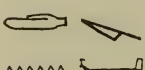
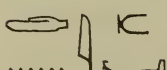
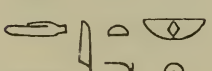
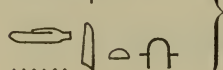
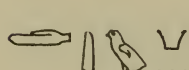
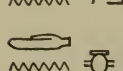
temam  (sic)

temâ  } to unite, be united, touch,
temâi  } join.

temâ  city; plur. 

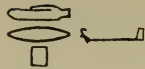
temi  } shore, bank.

temem  entire, totality.

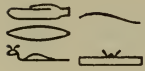
| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| <i>temt</i> |  | } to collect, gather together, unite, all, entire. |
| |  | |
| <i>temtch</i> |  | |
| |  | all, totality. |
| <i>Temt̄iu</i> |  | a class of divine beings. |
| <i>ten</i> |  | to cut off, or away. |
| <i>ten</i> |  | to place. |
| <i>Tenā</i> |  | the name of a god. |
| <i>tenā</i> |  | to separate. |
| <i>tenāt</i> |  | bank of a canal, piece of land. |
| <i>tenāt</i> |  | the weekly festival. |
| <i>tenā</i> |  | the name of a chamber. |
| <i>tenā</i> |  | } basket. |
| <i>tenāt</i> |  | |
| <i>tenāu</i> |  | lot, share, division. |
| <i>teni</i> |  | vessel. |



| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| <i>ṭeni</i> | | the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in the
Hall of Osiris. |
| <i>ṭeniu</i> | | the god of old age. |
| <i>ṭenu</i> | | to be distinguished. |
| <i>ṭenb</i> | | to gnaw. |
| <i>ṭenpu</i> | | a proper name. |
| <i>ṭenem</i> | | worms. |
| <i>ṭenh</i> | | wing. |
| <i>ṭenhui</i> | | } pair of wings. |
| | | |
| <i>ṭenhṭenh</i> | | to fly. |
| <i>ṭens</i> | | weights. |
| <i>ṭent</i> | | abode. |
| <i>ṭent</i> | | slaughter. |
| <i>ṭentēn</i> | | might, violence, valour. |
| <i>ṭer</i> | | to destroy. |

*terp*

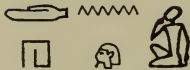
to offer.

teref

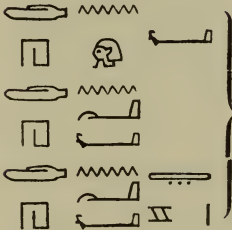
wisdom, skill, book of wisdom.

tehant

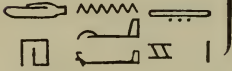
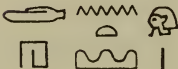
forehead.

tehen

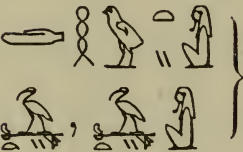
to salute humbly.

tehen

to place the forehead on the ground in token of homage.

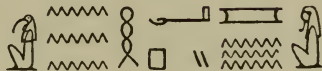
tehen ta*Tehent*

"brow of a hill"; a proper name.

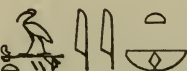
Tehuti

the god Thoth, scribe of the gods, dweller in Khe-

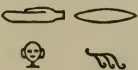
menu

Tehuti-Hāpi

Thoth-Hāpi.

Tehutit

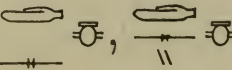
the Thoth festival.

teher

hair, feathers, foliage.

teherāu

injury, harmful person, sickness (?).

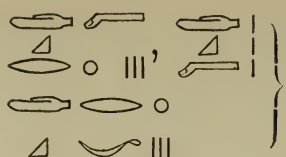
tes

vase.



- tes** to cut, smite.
- tes** flint knife; plur.
- teser** sacred, holy.
- Tesert-tep** } a proper name.
- Tesher** } the name of a town and of its god.
- tesher** to be red, become red, red, ruddy.
- red ones, men or devils.
- tesheru** gore, blood, redness (of clouds).
- tesher** blood.
- Tesher** } the red land, i. e., the desert.
- teshert** red flame.
- teshert** the Red Crown, i. e., the Crown of Lower Egypt.

teqer



seeds, fruits.

teka



to see.



seeing.



appearance.

tekaâu



seeds, fruits (?).

tek, tekek



sight.

teka



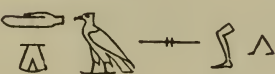
to hide.

teka



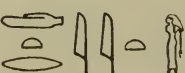
plants.

tekas



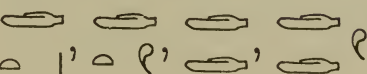
to run, walk towards.

tetrit



. Chap. XCIX, 12.

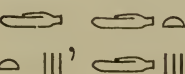
tet



hand.



the two hands.



hands.



Tet-ent-Āst a proper name.

tet



tet̄tet̄



to stablish, be established,
stable, permanent.

tet



an amulet.

tet̄



a figure, image, or tree trunk
which was "set upright" dur-
ing the festival of Osiris.

tet̄



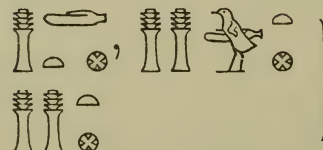
a building.

Tet̄u

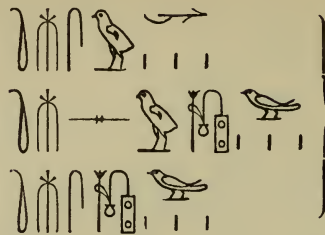


the city of Busiris.

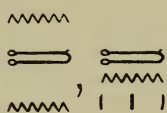
Tet̄t



the city of Mendes.


 } decrees.

then  this.

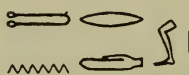
then  ye, you, your.

then 
 } to be great, exalted, distinguished, worthy.

then  that.

Thena  a proper name.

Thenemi  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

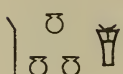
Then-ret  the name of one of the Forty-two Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

thentchat  throne chamber.

therem  to make to weep.

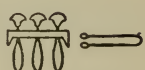
ther  a kind of tree.

theh  to attack.

thehenu  unguent.

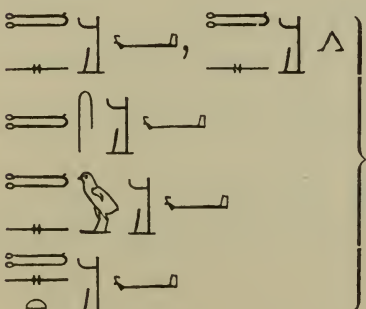
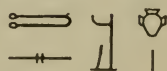
Thehenu }  } the name of a country, Libya.
Tehenu }

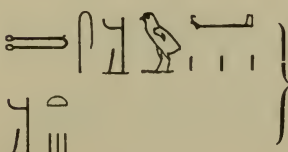
thehent  } crystal (?), amber (?).

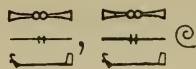
thehen  to be yellow, or green (?); .

theheh  to cry out.

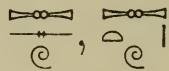
thes  to be strong, give orders.

thes  } to support, lift up,
 raise; 
 joy.

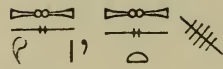
thesu }  } supports, props.
thest }

thes

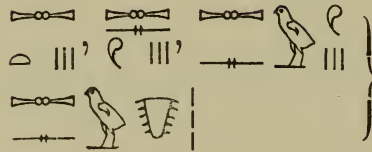
to tie in a knot, knot, fetter.



knot.

thes

vertebra.



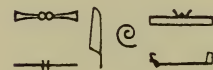
plur. of preceding.

thesu

word, speech, a saying, riddle.



conversely.

thesau

to rule.

Thest-ur

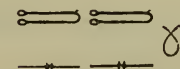
a proper name.

thesem

dog, greyhound.



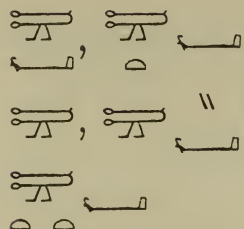
plur. of preceding.

thesthes

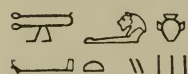
a garment.

Thekem

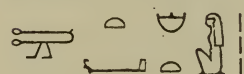
a proper name.

*thet*the name of a red stone, or faience,
amulet.*thet*to take possession of,
to seize, to carry off,
conquer, acquire.

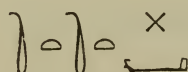
seizers, robbers.



ravisher of hearts.



ravisher of women.

Thet-em-āuathe name of
a plank or peg.*thetthet*

to destroy.

**TCH.***tcha*

see



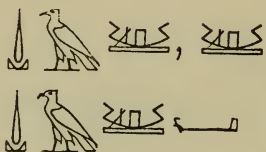
△.

tchasafe, sound, in good
case.*tcha*

to split, to cut.

*tcha*

abyss.

tcha

to transport, to sail with something.



one who transports.



transport.



Great Boat.

tcha

to set out, go forth.

tchaau

hair.

tchau (?)

birds.

tchat

an official.

tcha

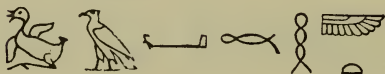
to seize, grasp, rob, ravish.



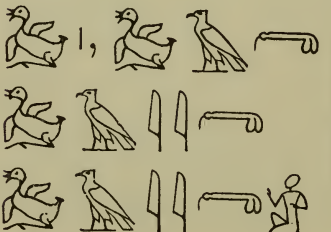
robber.



plunder.



"wing-carrier", fan-bearer.

tcha

male, husband, phallus.



tchau



the west wind.

tchaui



Isis and Nephthys, the "two eagles".

tchaut



twenty;  twentieth.

tchafu



flames.

Tchafi



the souls of Horus and Rā.

tchai



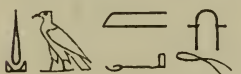
fiend.

tchaitiu



slaughterers.

tcham



papyrus.

tchamet



coverings, garments.

tchart

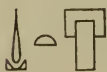


tchat

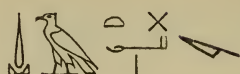


strength, strong.

tchat



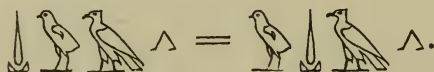
measure.

*tchat*

knife.

tchaut

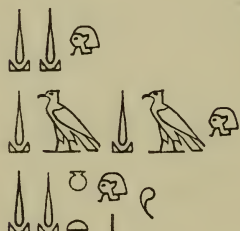
foul things, filth.

tchaua*tchauu*

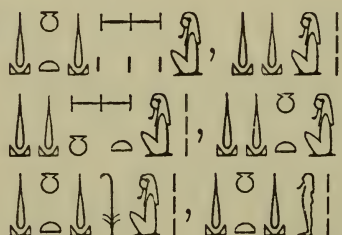
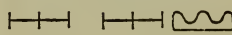
amulet.

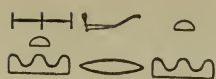
tchatcha

"head"; the name of the upper post.

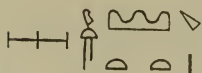
tchatcha

head, top of anything, summit.

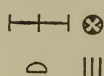
tchatchatthe "Heads", or "Chiefs", *i. e.*, the council of the gods in each great town of Egypt, and inthe Other World. Every great god and goddess possessed a company or council of "Chiefs", *e. g.*, Osiris and Rā.*tchatchat*the domain of the cemetery in the hills; plur. the domain of eternity, *i. e.*, the grave.



the holy domain, *i. e.*, the grave.



the domain of Amenti, *i. e.*, the grave.



city boundaries.

tchāāu



staves.

tchābet

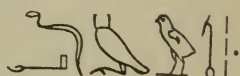


burning coals.

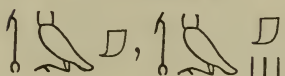
tchām



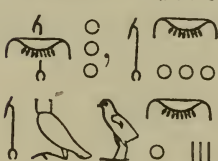
sceptre; plur.



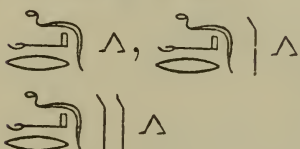
tchām



gold with a very large percentage of silver mixed with it, electrum.

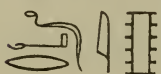


tchār



to go about in search of, to pry into.

tchārā



fortress.

tchebā



to seal, make a reckoning (?).

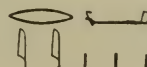
tchebā



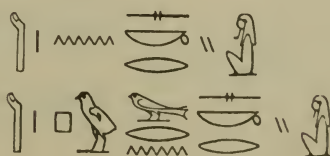
finger; plur.



fingers which seize.



Tchebā-en-Sekri



a proper name.

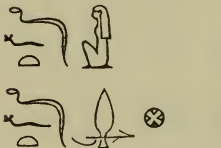


Tchebā-en-Shesmu  a proper name.

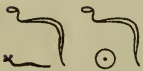
Tchebāu-en-Heru-semsu  name of the paddles in the magic boat.

Tchebāui-en-tepu-ā-Rā  a proper name.

tchefa  } the food of the dead, sepulchral offerings.

Tchefet  } a place and a goddess in the Elysian Fields.

Tchefit 

tchefetch  pupil of the eye.

 pupil of the Uchat.

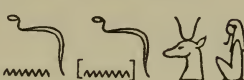
tchefetch  to shed.

Tchen  a proper name.



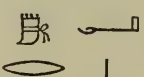
tchenhu  beams.

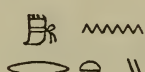
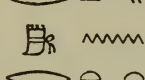
tchentchen  to crush, break.

Tchentche[*n*]  a proper name.

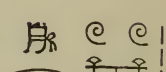
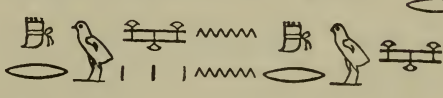
tcher  to break.

tcher  since, whilst, when.

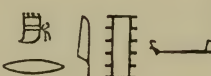
tcher-ā  straightway.

tcher-enti 
tcher-entet  } since, because.

 to the limit of, all, the whole.

tcher  limit, boundary; plur.  bound-
 less.

tcherāu  } to constrain, fetter.

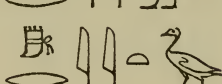
tcherā  fort, stronghold.

tcherāu  } heel, hoof.

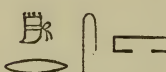


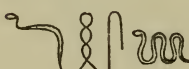
Tcheruu  the god of boundaries.

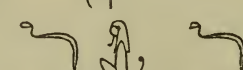
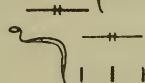
tcheru  a bird with a shrill voice.

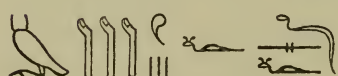
tcheri  }
tcherit  } a bird, the incarnation of
 Isis and Nephthys.

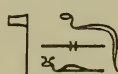
Tcherti  }
 } Isis and Nephthys.

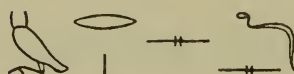
tcheres  abode, chamber (?).

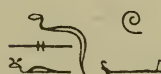
Tchehes  the name of a serpent.

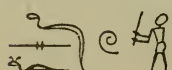
tches  self; 
 myself, himself.
 thyself,  themselves.

 with his own fingers.

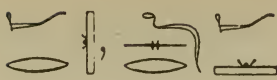
 the god himself.

 with her own mouth.

tchesef  to snare.

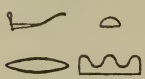
 fowler.



tcheser  to make clear the ways,
to put in good order, to
be or make holy.

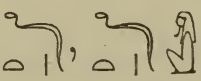
tcheseru  } holy or beautiful
things.

 glorious, splendid.

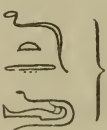
Tchesert  the beautiful mountain, *i. e.*,
cemetery.

Tchesert  } a proper name.

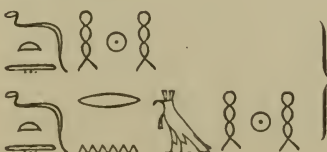
Tcheser-tep  the name of one of the
Forty-two Judges in the
Hall of Osiris.

tchet  body, person;  my own self.

tchet  house, chamber;  the Tuat(?).

tchetta  } eternity, everlastingness.

 the god of eternity.

 } eternity and ever-
lastingness.

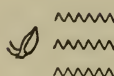


- tcheṭ*  to say, speak, declare, recite words, converse.
- em tcheṭ*   saying, introducing a quotation.
- tcheṭu*  ,   to declare, speak, etc.
- tcheṭ-t*  ,   } words, orders, things said.
- tcheṭu*  ,   } words, orders, things said.
- tcheṭ meṭu*    "shall be recited" [the following].
-    "another reading".
- tcheṭ neḥes*       negro speech, or language.
- tcheṭfet*   reptiles.
- tcheṭḥu*     a place of restraint.
- tcheṭḥu*     } to shut in, imprison.
- tchetch*   an instrument or standard.

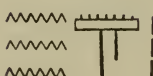
WORDS AND SIGNS OF UNCERTAIN READING.



Chap. CXLV, IV, 1. 16.



Chap. CX, 1. 5.



Chap. CX, 1. 35.



Chap. CXXXI, 5.



Chap. XCIX, 1. 38.



ENGLISH INDEX.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p> Aahet, a god 11.
 Aakhebit 11.
 Aa-kheru 74.
 Aaku gods 12.
 Aamhet 11.
 Aaqetqet 12.
 Aaru 11.
 Aat gods 11.
 Aat-em-khut 74.
 Aat of Amentet, souls, fire,
 Horus and Set, etc. 13.
 Aats, the Fourteen 13.
 Aati, god 75.
 Ab (Elephantine) 22.
 Abau-Taui 79.
 Abiding 96, 174.
 Abjects 68.
 Able 374, 403.
 Abode 42, 63, 80, 81, 86,
 98, 124, 144, 245, 312,
 351, 410, 411, 446, 462. </p> | <p> Abomination 133.
 Above 229.
 Ab-Rā 24.
 Abt-tesi-ruṭu-neter 3.
 Abundance 156, 353.
 Abundant 291.
 Ab-ur (Osiris) 78.
 Abu-ur 23.
 Abydos 25, 426.
 Abydos, god 26.
 Abyss 191, 195, 249, 456.
 Acacia 91, 401.
 Accept 403.
 Acclaim 10, 194.
 Acclamation 9.
 Acclamations 10, 11.
 Accompany 398.
 According to 158, 228, 302.
 Account 26, 279, 329.
 Acquire 455.
 Action (battle) 72. </p> |
|---|--|

Actions 52.

Add 96.

Addition 252.

Address 251, 342.

Adoration 15, 195, 352.

Adorations 14.

Adore 96, 333, 353, 429,
440.

Advance 58, 72, 115, 123,
193, 211, 246, 253, 260,
353, 365, 368, 375, 378.

Adversary 318.

Adversaries 382.

Advocate 226.

Āf 33.

Afar 94, 272.

Affairs 313, 320.

Affliction 163.

Afraid 357.

Afresh 112.

After 159, 323.

Afterwards 322.

Again 112, 238.

Against 228.

Aged man 10.

Ahat, goddess 4.

Āhi 56.

Āhibit, god 57.

Āhit, goddess 4.

Āhti (Osiris) 57.

Āhu, god 5.

Āhui gods 56.

Air 192, 206, 303.

Air-god 395.

Airless 44.

Ākab 7.

Ākau, god 67.

Ākbā 8.

Ākeb 7.

Akeniu 66.

Akentaukhakheru 66.

Akenti 66.

Aker, Akeru, Akeriu 5, 7.

Ākeru, gods 67.

Ākert, Ākertet 67.

Ākert-khent-Āset-s, a Cow-
goddess 67.

Akesh, city 91.

Akhabiu gods 5.

Akhen-āriti 90.

Akhmîm 28.

Ākhsesef 57.

Ākhtuset 89.

Āksi, city 66.

Ale 282, 439.

Alert 344.

Alight 71, 211, 368.

All 198, 433, 445, 461.

Allot 150.

Alone 99, 100.

Along with 264.

Also 420.

- Altar 77, 120, 291.
 Altogether 132.
 Ambassador 29.
 Amber 453.
 Āmen 39, 393.
 Āmen - nathek-ruthi-Āmen 39.
 Āmen - nau - ān - ka - entek-Sharu 39.
 Āmen-Rā 39.
 Āmen-Rā-Ĥeru-khuti 40.
 Āmen-ruti 40.
 Āment, Āmentet, Āmenti 13, 41, 459.
 Ames sceptre 4.
 Āmmehet 39.
 Ām-mit 82.
 Among 31, 36, 158, 228.
 Āmseth 42.
 Āmsi 42.
 Āmsu 4.
 Āmt-tehen-f 42.
 Amulet 75, 97, 121, 170, 280, 323, 450, 458.
 Ām-urt 37.
 Ān, god 45.
 Ān 82.
 Ān-āarruṭ-f 45.
 An-ā-f 46.
 Ān-ārut-f 45.
 Ān-atf-f 46.
 Ancestor, ancestors 3, 79, 431.
 Ancestress 432.
 And 264, 271.
 Ān - erṭā - nef - bes - f - khenti-heh-f 45.
 Ānes garment 283.
 Anew 112.
 Angry 114, 425.
 Ān-ḥer, god 48.
 An-ḥer, a warder 48.
 Ān-ḥeri-ertisa 45.
 Ān-ḥetep 48.
 Animal, sacrificial 328, 346.
 Animals 75.
 Āniu 45.
 Ānkhām water 172.
 Ānkhēt 83.
 Ānkhti (Osiris) 83.
 Ān-mut-f 47.
 Announce 27, 348, 358.
 Announcement 358.
 Anoint 110, 424.
 Another 408, 409, 411.
 Ānpet 82.
 Ānpu 47.
 Ānreruṭ-f 47.
 Ān-ruṭ-f, god 47.
 An-ruṭ-f 210.
 Answer 116.
 Ānṭ 93.

- Ān-ṭebu 50.
 Ān-ṭes 46.
 Ānti 49.
 Ānti, god 85.
 Anubis 33, 47, 432.
 Ān-urt-emkhet-uas 46.
 Any 198.
 Any one 100.
 Apartments 29.
 Ape 38, 48, 75, 415, 421.
 Apes 15, 135.
 Āpef 80.
 Āpep 80.
 Āper, Āpert 80.
 Apis 253.
 Apparel 152, 176, 327, 376, 430.
 Appear 104, 147.
 Appearance 147, 231, 449.
 Appellations 69.
 Applaud 10.
 Apple of the eye 177.
 Appoint 362, 436.
 Approach 85, 184, 332, 437.
 Āpshait 80.
 Āp-shāt-tauī 30.
 Apsi, god 29.
 Āpu 28.
 Āp-uat of north and south 28.
 Āp-ur 28.
 Āqan 92.
 Āqeh, god 66.
 Āqen, god 66.
 Āqennu, city 93.
 Aqert-khenti-ḥet-set, a Cow-goddess 66.
 Aqetqet, god 7.
 Āq-ḥer-āmi-unnut-f 92.
 Āqrit, goddess 66.
 Architects 67.
 Archives 374.
 Argue 27.
 Āri-em-āb-f 52.
 Āri-en-āb-f 52.
 Āri-entuten-em-meska, etc. 52.
 Āri-ḥetch-f 52.
 Āri-Maāt (Osiris) 52.
 Āri-nef-tchesef 52.
 Arisi 52.
 Ārits, the Seven 86.
 Arm 72, 236, 414.
 Arms 236.
 Around 32.
 Ārq-ḥeḥ 86.
 Arrange 217, 263, 361, 430.
 Arrangement 369.
 Array 106.
 Arrive 30, 85, 149, 175, 193, 342.
 Arrogance 396.
 Arrogant 22, 73.

- Arrows of light 382.
 Arthikasathika 4.
 Artificer 262.
 Āruhut 55.
 As 158, 167, 430.
 As far as 229.
 As, a name(?) 57.
 Āsār 59.
 Ascend 294, 312.
 Ascribe 438.
 Aseb, Fire-god 5.
 Aseb - her - per - em - khet-
 khet 6.
 Āsert, city of 62.
 Āses, Āsest, city of
 63.
 Ashbu, god 6.
 Asher, temple district 6.
 Ashu, god 6.
 Asia, woman of 382.
 Ass 75.
 Ass, Eater of 81.
 Assault 8.
 Assembly 345.
 Assuredly 19, 253.
 Astcheṭet 65.
 Āṣṭenu 64.
 Āṣṭes, god 65.
 Asyûṭ 328.
 At 16, 158, 228, 268.
 At once 72, 100.
 Ātaru - ām - tcher - qemtu-
 remu-par-sheta 68.
 Āṭāu garment 9.
 Ātch-ur 94.
 Atef crown 9.
 Atef-ur 9.
 Ātektaukehaqheru 70.
 Āten, god 69.
 Ātert 69.
 Ātes-her-mer 9.
 Āthabu 70.
 Āthen 71.
 Āti, nome of 8.
 Āti, nome of 93.
 Attack 8, 328, 436,
 453.
 Attain 149.
 Attendant 53.
 Attribute 52.
 Āṭu, city 70.
 Āuheṭ, god 20.
 Āuḳert, place and goddess
 21.
 Āuḳert-khentet-āst-s 21.
 Āuḳeru gods 21.
 Āurau-āaqer-sa-anqrebathi
 19.
 Āuu-ba 17.
 Avenge, avenger 226.
 Awake 212, 241, 359.
 Award 27.

- Away from 229.
 Awesome 396.

 Baba 128.
 Babe 215, 294, 344.
 Back 9, 12, 151, 319, 322, 323.
 Back of head 170, 251.
 Back part 149.
 Backbone 151.
 Bad 67, 213, 293, 411, 419.
 Bake 143.
 Baked meats 113.
 Bakha, Bakhau, Mount 129, 440.
 Balance 20, 137, 169, 267.
 Baleful 135.
 Bandage 148, 180, 226, 234, 377.
 Banded 186.
 Bandlet 377.
 Bank 444.
 Bank of canal 445.
 Barekathà-tchaua 128.
 Barley 138, 206, 358.
 Base 174.
 Basins 291.
 Basket 434, 445.
 Bast, city and goddess 129.
 Basti 129.
 Bath 64, 78, 415.

 Bathe 133, 184.
 Bati (fiend) 130.
 Battle 87.
 Be 16, 103.
 Beams 382, 461.
 Beams of light 38.
 Bear, to 8, 45, 155, 198, 237.
 Bear witness 189.
 Beat 144, 417.
 Beat down 65, 113, 248.
 Beautiful 207.
 Beautify 349, 352.
 Bebi (god) 133.
 Because 191, 229, 269, 461.
 Become 103, 300.
 Bed, funerary 175, 267.
 Beer 67, 282.
 Beetle 301.
 Beetle-god 301.
 Before 72, 76, 129, 158, 159, 229, 256, 313.
 Beget 116, 119, 134.
 Begin 392.
 Beginning 256.
 Behest 118.
 Behind 159, 251, 319, 322.
 Behold 43, 58, 63, 160, 168, 451.
 Bellow 249.
 Belly 293.

Belong 216.
 Belonging to 53.
 Beneath 313.
 Benefit 329.
 Bener (city) 134.
 Bennu (bird) 134.
 Beseech 213.
 Besides 269.
 Besiege 420, 421.
 Best 431.
 Bestow 263.
 Besu-Aḥu 136.
 Besu-Menu 136.
 Beṭti 139.
 Between 36, 228.
 Bi (fiend) 132.
 Bier 117, 133, 175, 209,
 210, 389.
 Bind 1, 49, 63, 86, 179,
 196, 414.
 Bind up 405.
 Bird 292, 456.
 Birth 184.
 Birth Second, 184.
 Birth, Four goddesses of
 187.
 Birthday 185, 250.
 Birthplace 186, 373.
 Bite 150.
 Black 409.
 Blains 396.

Blaspheme 95, 401.
 Blasphemy 190.
 Blaze 3, 102, 136.
 Blemish 247.
 Blind 68, 396.
 Block 209, 443.
 Block up path 265.
 Blood 353, 448.
 Blood relations 18.
 Bloom 5.
 Blossom 5, 95, 98, 105,
 196, 264.
 Blue-eyed 318.
 Board 82, 319.
 Boastful 22.
 Boat 10, 30, 39, 89, 99,
 114, 170, 443.
 Boat of Maāt 99.
 Boat of Millions of Years
 99.
 Boats of Rā 99.
 Boat, Solar 49.
 Boatman 380.
 Body 18, 75, 290, 293, 373,
 399, 400, 463,
 Body, dead 418.
 Bodyguard 398.
 Body servant 398.
 Boils 396.
 Bold 22, 367, 416.
 Bolt 135, 355, 412, 413, 418.

- Bolt-hole 140.
 Bone 18, 419.
 Book 317, 374, 392, 393, 447.
 Book of Breathings 394.
 Books of Doom 54.
 Book of Thoth 394.
 Book of Traversing Eternity 394.
 Born 147, 184.
 Bough 130.
 Boundary 461.
 Boundaries, god of. 462.
 Boundless 461.
 Bow 50, 318.
 Bow 410, land of 427.
 Bowmen 189.
 Bows of a boat 256, 348.
 Bow-rope 256.
 Bowls 291.
 Boy 258.
 Box 442.
 Branch 130, 236, 346.
 Brave 22, 147, 367, 416.
 Bravery 216.
 Breach (of the law) 17.
 Bread 134, 402, 428, 443.
 Bread-cakes 1, 5, 31, 157, 306, 392.
 Bread offerings 353.
 Breadth 115.
 Break 12, 153, 194, 305, 363, 381, 386, 387, 420, 461.
 Break ground 405.
 Break open 155.
 Break through 378.
 Breast 176, 177, 256, 260, 399.
 Breath 206, 402.
 Breathe 351, 355, 360, 432.
 Breeze 165.
 Brick 443.
 Bright 252, 288, 403.
 Brilliance 11, 363.
 Brilliant 296.
 Bring 45, 85, 139, 168, 184, 383.
 Bring forth 184.
 Bring (gift) 120.
 Bristle 218.
 Broad 115, 334.
 Broad-Face 115.
 Broad-Horned 79.
 Bronze 262.
 Brother 351.
 Brow 30, 231, 248.
 Bubastis 129.
 Build 297, 419.
 Builder 67, 356.
 Building 103, 327.
 Building, funerary 359.

- Bull 407.
 Bull-god 220.
 Bundle 86.
 Burden 8.
 Burial 345, 417, 418.
 Burial-place 345.
 Burn 3, 93, 102, 117, 119,
 143, 243, 303, 349, 373,
 382, 425.
 Burning 205, burnt 196.
 Burn up 325.
 Burnt-offerings 291.
 Burst 157.
 Bury 418.
 Business 313.
 Busiris 8, 439, 450.
 But 423.
 Butcher 40, 345, 347.
 Butchers of Set 346.
 Buto 139, 443.
 Buttocks 149, 292, 302.
 By 32, 228, 268.
 By the back (or, side) of
 229.
 Byssus 152, 336. ✓
 Cackle 194, 220.
 Cairo (Old) 14.
 Cake, Cakes, 92, 134, 140,
 142, 148, 152, 186, 218,
 230, 259, 353, 377, 393,
 396, 401, 402, 415, 428,
 443.
 Calamity 55, 71, 132, 386,
 420.
 Calculate 279.
 Calf 135.
 Call 91, 193, 339.
 Calumniate 368, 397.
 Camp 42.
 Canal 6, 69, 177, 197, 267.
 Cannot 68.
 Capsize 143.
 Captive 254, 306, 384.
 Capture 254.
 Carcase 18, 109.
 Cardinal Points 388.
 Care for 253.
 Carnelian 306, 360.
 Carrier 354.
 Carry 8, 45, 155, 198, 237,
 383.
 Carry away (or, off) 65,
 214, 303, 455.
 Carve 227.
 Case 341.
 Cases 320.
 Cast away 290.
 Cast down 119.
 Castrated animals 418.
 Cat 168, 258.
 Cat-skin 168.

- Cataract 427.
 Cataract, First 3, 415.
 Catch (fish) 113.
 Cattle 176, 225, 422.
 Cave 128, 417, 433, 451.
 Cavern 128, 417, 433, 451.
 Cavity 133.
 Cease 23, 325.
 Ceaselessly 3, 43.
 Cedar 91.
 Celebrant 1.
 Celestial beings 269, 270.
 Cemetery 111, 458, 463.
 Centre 413.
 Certainly 19.
 Cessation 3, 22, 23.
 Chain, chains 50, 95, 171.
 Chamber 7, 24, 38, 42, 46,
 65, 86, 102, 119, 124,
 174, 246, 262, 267, 290,
 323, 400, 421, 445, 462.
 Change 301.
 Chapel 408.
 Chapter 231, 282, 432.
 Character 420.
 Charms 280.
 Chest 80, 81, 442.
 Chest, funerary, 249.
 Chew 220.
 Chief 71, 108, 256, 269,
 270, 309, 316, 358, 400.
 Chief, tribal, 235.
 Chieftainess 270.
 Child, children ~~2~~, 14, 57,
 70, 185, 214, 215, 258,
 317, 344.
 Choicest 431.
 Choose 384.
 Circle 238, 399, 420.
 Circuit 399.
 Circumstance 341.
 Cistern 178, 297, 405.
 Citizen 197.
 City 196, 444.
 City-boundary 459.
 City-god 222.
 Clap (the hands) 257.
 Claw, claws, 84, 326, 421.
 Clay 329.
 Clean 77, 78, 429, 442.
 Clean raiment 78.
 Cleanse 14, 15, 330, 429.
 Clear the way 463.
 Cleave 12, 128, 150, 152.
 Clincher 49, 227.
 Close (the eye) 89.
 Cloth 31, 71, 100.
 Clothe 19, 259, 386, 406.
 Clothes 176.
 Clothing 259.
 Clouds 348.
 Coals 459.

- Cobra 15.
 Coerce 1, 213.
 Coffers 24, 442.
 Coffin 117, 249, 418, 442.
 Cognizance 359.
 Collar 56, 115.
 Collect 327, 361, 379, 445.
 Collector of souls 327.
 Colour 19, 37.
 Columns 49.
 Come 85, 123, 168, 193, 342.
 Come forth (or, forward) 15, 147.
 Command 118, 258, 281, 316, 432.
 Commemorate 363.
 Companion 307, 351, 352.
 Company of gods 140, 141.
 Comparative, sign of 229.
 Compel 172.
 Competent 374.
 Complain 215.
 Complete 66, 86, 181, 433.
 Comprehend 81.
 Compute 328.
 Conceive 17, 19.
 Conception 19.
 Concerning 167, 228.
 Condition 88, 375.
 Confectionery 259.
 Conformably to 302.
 Confront 158.
 Confuse 361.
 Conquer 211, 221, 455.
 Conquest 211, 216.
 Consider 26, 122.
 Constrain 172, 461.
 Consume 31, 81, 217, 325.
 Contemporary 88.
 Content 249, 250, 285.
 Contentment 96.
 Contest 87.
 Contradict 370.
 Converse 226, 464.
 Conversely 238, 454.
 Cook 143.
 Cool 380, 415.
 Copies of books 374.
 Copper 262.
 Copper, sulphate of, 97.
 Coptos 415.
 Copulate 212, 219.
 Copy 51, 167, 374.
 Copyist 374.
 Cord, cords 50, 62, 113, 196, 197, 221.
 Cordage 93, 95, 196.
 Corn 148, 292.
 Corn-land 206, 264.
 Coronation 294.
 Corpse 290.

- Corridors 232.
 Corrupt 258, 355.
 Couch (funerary) 133.
 Counsel 226, 369.
 Count 26, 186, 279.
 Country 293, 425.
 Couplet 282.
 Course 260, 317.
 Cover 84, 150, 253, 387, 444, 457.
 Cow 263, 407.
 Cow-goddess 263, 364.
 Cowardly 293.
 Create 50, 300, 365, 415.
 Crew 419.
 Cries of joy 55.
 Crime 17, 137.
 Crocodile 9, 91, 186, 265, 267, 268, 333.
 Crocodile-god 340.
 Crop, crops 6, 10.
 Crowd 90, 91.
 Crown 110, 166, 209, 294, 342.
 Crown, to 364.
 Crunch 116.
 Crush 153, 461.
 Cry 251, 308, 407, 453;
 Cry of joy 131.
 Cry out 17, 91, 116, 193, 215, 249, 328, 354.
 Crystal 276, 453.
 Cubit 180.
 Curse 361, 366, 401.
 Cusae 419.
 Cut 135, 280, 337, 352, 353, 363, 384, 394, 443, 448, 455.
 Cut off 362, 445; cut on wood, or stone 319.
 Dagger 195.
 Daily 168, 233, 250.
 Daily round 314.
 Damage 158, 299.
 Damned 173, 187, 315, 393.
 Dance 46, 299.
 Darkness 20, 57, 85, 90, 113, 116, 291, 317, 410, 411, 423.
 Date palm 37.
 Date wine 135.
 Dates 135.
 Daughter 322.
 Dawn 136, 289, 440.
 Dawn, spirits of 38.
 Day 250, 372.
 Daybreak 289, 440.
 Dead 173, 175, 178, 189, 209, 291, 315, 389.
 Dead body 293, 418.

- Dead, Eater of 82.
 Deaf 70, 364.
 Death 173, 175.
 Decay 58, 113, 178, 267,
 305, 333, 355, 356, 368,
 378.
 Deceit 17, 265, 292, 423,
 424.
 Decide 122, 328.
 Declare 190, 464.
 Decoction 172.
 Decorate 394.
 Decorations 293.
 Decree, decrees 26, 27,
 118, 194, 221, 258, 374,
 451, 452.
 Deeds 52, 118, 422.
 Deep 191.
 Defame 386.
 Defeat 298.
 Defect 17, 103, 105, 137,
 247.
 Defective 105.
 Defraud 208, 298.
 Dekans, the Thirty - six
 291, 299.
 Delay 122.
 Delight 2.
 Deliver 214, 354, 405.
 Delta 71, 183, 252, 426.
 Den 128, 433.
 Depart 94, 100, 234, 272,
 339, 352, 420, 436.
 Depth 191.
 Deputy 71.
 Descend 246, 248.
 Descent 248.
 Design 194, 343, 369, 376,
 419.
 Designer 374.
 Desire 21, 22, 23, 179, 403.
 Destine 392.
 Destiny 392.
 Destitute 49, 68.
 Destroy 95, 157, 212, 287,
 288, 298, 303, 305, 317,
 319, 333, 363, 372, 376,
 378, 446, 455.
 Destruction 58, 158, 298,
 303, 305.
 Device 369.
 Devil 193, 321.
 Devour 31, 81, 217, 265,
 299, 331, 349.
 Dew 14.
 Dhu l'karnên 79.
 Dhura 206.
 Diadem 294.
 Die 173, 175.
 Dig 405.
 Dignity 12.
 Dilate (the heart) 2.

- Diminish 155.
 Dip 298, 428.
 Direct 368, 378.
 Directions 358.
 Dirt 7, 278.
 Disarrange 361.
 Disaster 386.
 Discover 421, 422.
 Discuss 44, 226.
 Disease 174, 178.
 Disembark 354.
 Disgust 114, 157.
 Disk, solar. 69, 71.
 Dislike 188.
 Dismissal 326.
 Disposition 381, 420.
 Dispute 27.
 Dissolve 134.
 Distinction 385.
 Distinguish 385, 387.
 Distinguished 435, 446, 452.
 District 94, 101, 165.
 Disturb 305.
 Divide 94, 150, 152, 435.
 Divine 223.
 Divine beings 37.
 Division 71, 151, 445.
 Do 50; do not 31; as one
 pleases 22; do away
 114.
 Do into writing 51.
 Document 118, 374, 393,
 422.
 Dog 17, 454.
 Domain 71, 93; of a god 13.
 Dominion 281.
 Doom 27.
 Door 72, 231, 234, 338.
 Door of Ta-qebh 73.
 Doors of sky }
 Doors of truth } 73.
 Door-gods 73.
 Door-keeper 54.
 Door-post 260.
 Double 406.
 Draftsman 374.
 Drag 70, 383.
 Draught-board 356.
 Draughts 259, 356.
 Draw 70, 264, 329, 343,
 374, 419.
 Draw out 306.
 Dress 19, 106, 294, 305,
 327, 386.
 Drink 23, 31, 328, 331,
 334, 439.
 Drink-offerings 296.
 Drinker of blood 331.
 Drive 318, 361, 362, 409.
 Drop 234.
 Droppings 245.
 Drown 181.

- Drugs 238.
 Dry 394, 395.
 Dual, sign of 101.
 Duck 3.
 Dung 253, 258, 383, 420.
 Duplicity 342.
 Dwarf 209.
 Dwell 262.
 Dweller in 32.
 Dwelling 46, 72.

 Each 100, 198.
 Ear 84, 188.
 Ears of corn 292.
 Early 431, 440.
 Earth 313, 327, 425.
 Earth, end of 86.
 Earth-god 337, 426.
 Ease 358.
 East 24, 25.
 East Wind 24, 249.
 East, gods of 25.
 Eat 31, 75, 81, 105, 116,
 150, 217, 331, 417, 419;
 eat the heart 81.
 Eater of abominations 83.
 Eater of blood 31.
 Eater of bones 331.
 Eater of eternity 81.
 Eater of livers 31.
 Eater of sāḥu 31.

 Eater of shades 82.
 Eater of sinners 81.
 Eater of souls 31, 81.
 Eater of the Arm 72.
 Eater of the Ass 81.
 Eater of the Dead 82.
 Eater of the Eye 81.
 Eater of Worms 84.
 Eavesdrop 189.
 Ecliptic 292.
 Edge 343.
 Edict 387.
 Effluxes 245.
 Egypt 410.
 Eight 304.
 Eldest 350.
 Electrum 459.
 Elephant-city 3.
 Elephantine 3, 22.
 Elysian Fields 371.
 Emanation 68, 234, 245, 429.
 Embalm 334, 337, 359.
 Embalmer 33.
 Embalment 117.
 Embalment chamber 33,
 361.
 Embarcation 248.
 Embark 246.
 Embrace 49, 56, 87, 260, 416.
 Embracer, great 368.
 Emission (seminal) 438.

- Emissions 290.
 Empty 375.
 Emqetqet 189.
 Enchantments 280.
 Encircle 238, 380.
 Encroach 328.
 End 86, 149, 175, 433,
 444; to make an 409; of
 a book 123.
 Enemy 8, 21, 193, 243,
 293, 302, 316, 339, 356.
 Engrave 319, 337.
 Enshroud 253.
 Enter 5, 66, 91, 136, 239,
 246, 248, 385, 437.
 Enti - her - f - emm - maat - f.
 221.
 Entire 433, 444, 445.
 Entirely 433.
 Entrance 79, 92, 123, 231,
 248.
 Entreat 213, 214, 349.
 Envoy 29.
 Equal 351.
 Equip 80, 387, 442.
 Erṭā-hen-er-reqa 245.
 Erṭa-nefu 245.
 Essence 172.
 Establish 349, 450.
 Estates 5, 47, 326.
 Estimate 122, 279.
 Eternity 213, 214, 268, 277,
 463.
 Eternity, domain of 458.
 Eternity, Eater of 81.
 Eternity, god of 463.
 Eternity, land of 426, 427,
 428.
 Even as 167.
 Evening 20, 170, 436.
 Eventide 170.
 Everlasting abode 64.
 Everlastingness 277, 463.
 Everliving 83.
 Every 198.
 Everybody 161, 243, 245,
 321.
 Everyone 100, 132, 271.
 Everywhere 132, 137, 198.
 Everything 320.
 Evidence 189.
 Evil 4, 17, 67, 85, 101,
 105, 131, 132, 133, 137,
 220, 291, 293, 298, 327,
 416, 419, 439.
 Evil, god of 335, 381.
 Evil beings 8.
 Evil deeds 62.
 Evil eye 421.
 Evil hap 308.
 Evil memory 334.
 Evil persons 326.

Evil speech 91.
 Evil things 68.
 Evolution 301.
 Exact 92.
 Exaggeration 19.
 Exalt 379, 411, 452.
 Examine 328.
 Exceedingly 2.
 Excellent 176.
 Except 43.
 Executioner 330.
 Excretions 136.
 Exhausted 210.
 Exist 16, 103, 300.
 Exit 123, 147.
 Expand 2.
 Expedition 118.
 Expel 409.
 Explain 152.
 Extend 2, 155, 337.
 Extent 329.
 Extinguish 89, 90.
 Extol 388.
 Eye, eyes 11, 160, 161, 403, 422.
 Eye, Eater of 81.
 Eyeball 137.
 Eyebrows 48.
 Eyelid 292, 349.
 Eye paint 97, 188.

Fa-ākhu 156.
 Fa-pet 156.
 Face 271.
 Faïence 278.
 Fail 112, 247, 354.
 Failure 113.
 Fair-face 207.
 Fall 234, 246, 248, 315, 369.
 Fall away 243.
 False speech 19.
 Falsehood 423, 424.
 Farm 5, 326.
 Farm stock 176.
 Fashion 50, 168, 184, 196, 300, 365, 415.
 Fashioner 205.
 Fasten 49, 370.
 Fastening 221, 412, 413, 418.
 Fat 416.
 Fate 341.
 Father 67, 69, 433.
 Father-gods 69.
 Father Kheperā 69.
 Father Osiris 69.
 Fault 62, 138, 439.
 Favour 277.
 Fayyûm 427.
 Fear 357, 438.
 Feast 361.

- Feather 10, 395, 447.
 Fecundity 42.
 Feeble 129, 402, 422.
 Feed 82, 331, 389, 417.
 Fellow 351, 352.
 Fenkhu 156.
 Fenti, god 157.
 Ferry 306.
 Fertility 42.
 Festal service (liturgy) 259.
 Festival 96, 117, 246, 247,
 251, 259, 291, 348, 361,
 445.
 Festival, to keep 51, 339.
 Fetter 50, 95, 171, 191,
 196, 254, 342, 379, 403,
 414, 454, 461.
 Field, fields 5, 56, 370, 391.
 Field of Eternity 371.
 Field of Fire 372.
 Field of Grasshoppers 372.
 Field of Offerings 371.
 Field of Peace 371.
 Field of Rā 371.
 Field of Reeds 371.
 Field of the Gods 371.
 Fiend 8, 21, 62, 139, 185,
 193, 206, 210, 219, 243,
 291, 302, 308, 321, 339,
 346, 347, 377, 383, 419,
 457.
 Fierce 76.
 Fiery 143.
 Fifth 440.
 Fight 87, 378.
 Fighters, the two 87.
 Fighting-Faces 87.
 Fig tree 212.
 Figure 38, 52, 90, 376.
 Filch 288.
 Fill 181, 288; fill the
 heart 22.
 Fillet 209, 377.
 Filth 7, 80, 136, 253, 258,
 278, 383, 420, 458.
 Filthy 258.
 Find 85, 421.
 Fine 207, 431.
 Finger 326, 459.
 Finish 409.
 Fire 3, 37, 95, 135, 136,
 142, 169, 205, 212, 217,
 239, 243, 248, 291, 297,
 319, 359, 377, 397, 413,
 425, 437.
 Fire-altar 89, 170, 291, 293.
 Fire-city 3, 218.
 Fire-goddess 218.
 Fire-spirits 6.
 Firm 94, 234, 370.
 First 431.
 Firstborn 322, 350.

- Fish, to 254.
 Fish 22, 26, 49, 82, 94,
 157, 182, 235, 259.
 Fish-god 236.
 Fish, land of 427.
 Fish-offerings 3.
 Fisherman 113, 254, 370.
 Fist 302.
 Fix 94, 96, 174, 349.
 Flail 216.
 Flame 3, 6, 37, 95, 136,
 142, 205, 217, 239, 243,
 250, 319, 359, 382, 397,
 425, 437, 457.
 Flax 31.
 Flesh 18, 19, 30, 401, 414.
 Flight 72, 140.
 Flint knife 448.
 Flood 7, 14, 132, 181, 197,
 249, 259, 349, 350.
 Floor 327.
 Flourish 98, 234, 333, 359.
 Flow 55, 102, 221.
 Flower 5, 10, 12, 84, 95,
 105, 118, 133, 138, 196.
 213, 215, 264, 331.
 Flower of Hathor 105.
 Flowers of the sky 5.
 Flutter 304.
 Fly 79, 89, 140, 446.
 Foe, foes 21, 315, 318.
 Foliage 385, 447.
 Folk 132, 161, 244, 245,
 249, 264, 271.
 Follow 116, 319, 398.
 Food 5, 31, 32, 80, 81,
 88, 152, 157, 286, 302,
 392, 393, 396.
 Food, sepulchral 460.
 Foot 244.
 For 16, 191.
 Force 78, 172, 330.
 Forebears 432.
 Fore-court 79.
 Forehead 30, 447.
 Forget, forgetfulness 366.
 Form 50, 52, 174, 196,
 300, 301, 306, 365, 376,
 412, 413, 415, 430.
 Form of god 91.
 Fort, fortress 461, 459.
 Forthwith 269.
 Fortifications 103.
 Fortify 365.
 Forty 262.
 Foul 458.
 Foundation 356.
 Fountain head 133.
 Four 30, 158.
 Fowl 117, 259.
 Fowler, fowlers 113, 254,
 370, 462.

- Frame of a net 442.
 Fraternize 355.
 Fraud 265, 292.
 Fresh 98.
 Friend 308.
 Friendly 355.
 Frighten 272.
 From 16, 158, 228.
 Front 256, 309.
 Fruit, fruits 131, 237, 417, 449.
 Fully 2.
 Fulness 337.
 Furnish 80, 442.
 Furniture 443.
 Furrow 119.
 Fuṣṭât 14, 316.

 Gain the mastery 367.
 Gainsay 44.
 Garden 279.
 Garland 182.
 Garment 30, 47, 48, 67, 71, 103, 106, 176, 259, 305, 327, 334, 376, 386, 401, 406, 438, 454, 457.
 Gate 72, 338, 340.
 Gather, gather together 327, 353, 361, 379, 445.
 Geese (Kharu) 427.
 Generate 39, 42.

 Genetrix 184.
 Genuine 164.
 Giant 80.
 Gift, gifts 45, 264, 438, 442.
 Girdle (?) 12.
 Girdle 86, 377.
 Girls 207, 215, 258.
 Give 38, 168, 244, 266, 438.
 Give drink 5.
 Glad, gladden 227, 255, 325, 357.
 Gladness 2, 55, 207, 242.
 Glance 160.
 Glorify, glorifyings 10, 11, 15, 365.
 Glorious, glory 296, 463.
 Gnaw 116, 260, 446.
 Go, going 123, 246, 248, 263, 265, 272, 337, 397, 436, 437.
 Go about 176.
 Go away 94, 195.
 Go back 49, 319.
 Go down 246.
 Go in 91, 437.
 Go forth, go on 134, 456.
 Go out 120.
 Go round 119, 251.
 Goad 360.

- Goat 85.
God 222.
God of extended arm 2.
Gods, company of 141.
Gods, three companies of 222.
Gods, false 228.
Gods, land of 427.
God-house 224.
God-offerings 224.
God-property 224.
Goddess 270.
Gold 195, 459.
Good 207.
Good condition 329.
Goods 42, 314, 320.
Goose 3, 230, 287, 349, 359, 432.
Goose-god 220.
Gore 448.
Gorge 285.
Governor 270, 281, 309.
Grace 277.
Gracious 207, 344.
Grain 57, 93, 131, 148, 206, 217, 358, 402, 417.
Grains 138.
Grain-god 206.
Grain-goddess 238.
Granary 399, 401.
Grant 38, 168, 438.
Grapes (?) 406.
Grapplers 227.
Grasp 4, 227, 252, 261, 302, 456.
Grass 12, 62.
Grasshopper 326.
Grasshopper, city of 326.
Gratification 376.
Grave 426, 458, 459.
Great 73, 107, 435, 452.
Great (of heart) 22.
Greater than 108; greatest 431.
Greatly 74.
Great Light 363.
Greeks 183.
Green 96, 98, 333, 453.
Green Eyes 98.
Green Flame 98.
Greyhound 454.
Grief 24, 62.
Grieve 24.
Groan 12.
Ground 47, 293, 327, 381, 425.
Group 430.
Grow 234; grow old 354.
Guard 54, 226.
Guardian 53, 54.
Guide 337, 375, 376.
Gullet 91.

- Haaker 246.
 Haas 251.
 Hab-em-atu 247.
 Habitation 63, 144, 410, 411.
 Hack in pieces 362.
 Ḥa-her 253.
 Ha-hetep 247.
 Hahuti-ām . . . 247.
 Hai, god 246.
 Hail 9, 123, 245, 246.
 Hair 19, 46, 66, 95, 206, 257, 266, 326, 335, 353, 385, 399, 400, 420, 422, 444, 447, 456.
 Hair, grey or white 378.
 Hair-gods 326.
 Haker 247; festival 51.
 Hakheru 247.
 Half 424.
 Hall 86, 93, 109, 111, 115, 134.
 Hand 72, 449.
 Handicraft 262.
 Hangings 386.
 Ḥap (Nile) 256.
 Ḥap, son of Horus 253.
 Happen 315.
 Happiness 96, 132, 207, 431.
 Happy 207, 337.
 Ḥapt-re 254.
 Ḥapu-en-neb-sett 254.
 Haqahakaḥer 247.
 Ḥareti 254.
 Ḥarîm 29.
 Harm 3, 4, 17, 220.
 Harpoon 171.
 Ḥarpukaḥashareshabaiu 254.
 Harvest 238.
 Hasert 247.
 Hasten 6, 277, 290.
 Hate 188, 189.
 Haunch 18, 109, 313.
 Have 314, 423.
 Hawk 131.
 He 155, 206, 221, 333, 335.
 He himself 333.
 Head 166, 309, 430, 458.
 Heads (Tchatchat) 458.
 Headcloth 284.
 Headdress 80.
 Headrest 111.
 Headsman 330.
 Health 83, 352.
 Healthy 120, 234, 352.
 Hear 384.
 Heart 22, 256, 285; abode of 63; desire of 23, 438.
 Heart amulet 23.
 Heart, to eat the 22, 81.

- Heart-soul 23, 124.
 Heat 3.
 Heaven 64, 152, 153, 197,
 246, 270, 370.
 Hebt-re-f 260.
 Heel 461.
 Heḥi 277.
 Height 411, 412.
 Heir 18, 19, 75.
 Heirship 18.
 Hekennut 281.
 Heliopolis 46.
 Helpless 111, 129, 137,
 210, 303, 339, 381, 422,
 424.
 Hemaka 261.
 Hemen 262.
 Henā, city 249.
 Henbi, god 264.
 Henket 267.
 Henku-en-ārp 266.
 Henku-en-fat-Maāt 266.
 Hensektiu 266.
 Henti (Osiris) 268.
 Henti-requ 268.
 Hent-khent-ta-meru 268.
 Henu Boat 265.
 Hept-re 260.
 Hept-shet 260.
 Hept-ur 260.
 Heq-ānt 282.
 Heqtit, goddess 282.
 Her 216, 321.
 Her (Horus) 273.
 Her-āb-ārit-f 269.
 Her-āb-karā-f 269.
 Her-āb-uāa-f 269.
 Herakleopolis 336
 Herald 348.
 Herb, herbs 12, 62, 98, 349.
 Herd-god 210, 211.
 Her-f-em-qeb 272.
 Her-f-ḥa-f 272.
 Heri-sep-f 271.
 Heritage 75.
 Heri-uru 270.
 Her-k-en-Maāt 272.
 Hermopolis 105, 304.
 Her-nefer 272.
 Heron 401.
 Her-uā 272.
 Heru-khuti 274.
 Heru-tāṭaf 276.
 Heru-ur (Haroeris) 274.
 Hesepti 279.
 Hesert 280.
 Hes-her 278.
 Hest 278, 280.
 Hes-tchefetch 278.
 Hetch-ābeḥu 289.
 Hetch-re 289.
 Hetem-her 288.

- Hetem-ur 288.
 Hetep, god 286.
 Hetep, town 287.
 Hetep-ka 287.
 Hetep-sekhus 287.
 Hetep-taui 287.
 Hew 227.
 Hide 40, 253, 361, 377,
 404, 409, 436, 449.
 Hide (skin) 38.
 Hieroglyphics 224.
 High 411.
 Hill 412, 414.
 Hill-men 49.
 Him 155, 206, 333.
 Himself 335, 462.
 Hi-mu 257.
 Hindrance 49.
 Hinge 385.
 His 140, 155, 425, 429.
 Hit 257.
 Hold 314, 423.
 Holdfast 227.
 Hole 433, 451.
 Hollow 133.
 Holy 77, 396, 448, 463.
 Holy apparel 78.
 Holy Land 428.
 Holy place 64.
 Homage 199, 226, 351, 411,
 447.
 Homestead 326.
 Honour 332.
 Hoof 461.
 Hook 84.
 Horizon 297.
 Horn 79, 196, 265, 268, 442.
 Horus, Eye of 321.
 Horus, Followers of 276.
 Horus, Forms of 273—275.
 Horus, Sons of 42, 186,
 424, 441.
 Hostile 267.
 Hostility 316, 370.
 Hot 143, 243, 359, 394,
 397, 425, 437.
 Hour 106, 195.
 Hour-goddess 106.
 House 7, 42, 46, 65, 72,
 86, 87, 98, 109, 144, 282,
 283, 305, 351, 463.
 Hover 304.
 However 50.
 Hu, god 257.
 Hu-kheru 248.
 Hull 24.
 Human beings and race
 103, 142, 185.
 Humble 209.
 Humours 136, 215.
 Hundred 392.
 Hundred thousand 261.

- Hunger 282, 362, 372.
 Hunters 370.
 Hurl 382.
 Hurricane 355.
 Hurry 6.
 Husband 456.
 Hut 7, 65.
 Hu-tepa 258.
 Hymn 278.
 Hymns of Rā 278.

 I 9, 46, 98, 193, 196, 409, 429.
 Ibis 248.
 Idle 114.
 If 50.
 Ignorant 303.
 Ill 178.
 Ill-luck 341.
 Ill-treated 76.
 Illumine 151, 363.
 Image 38, 52, 167, 235, 353, 376, 380, 413, 430.
 Immediately 72, 268.
 Immutable 68.
 Impassable 68, 373.
 Implement 113.
 Impost 288.
 Impotence 68.
 Imprison 308, 404.
 In 16, 30, 32, 158, 191, 268.
 In front of 76, 302.
 Inasmuch 167.
 Incantation 280.
 Incense 138, 166, 357, 413, 416.
 Incense water 172, 173.
 Incline 50, 243.
 Incomprehensible 377.
 Incorruptible 58, 68, 378.
 Increase 45, 136, 252.
 Indestructible 44.
 Inert 111, 339.
 Inform 359.
 Inhale 242.
 Inherit 18, 75.
 Inheritance 18, 75.
 Iniquity 17.
 Injure 3, 4, 9, 71, 220.
 Injury 4, 8, 14, 17, 65, 193, 219, 220, 299, 308, 352, 447.
 Inkjar 142, 150.
 Inlay, inlaid 176, 196.
 Inquire 328.
 Inside 30, 159, 413.
 Insolence 396.
 Inspect 328.
 Instruct 338.
 Instrument 49, 56, 139, 184, 464.
 Intelligent 403.

- Intend 304.
 Intent 240.
 Interval 106.
 Intestines 58, 136, 170.
 Into 16, 30, 158, 228.
 Introduce 331, 332.
 Inundate 132, 181.
 Inundation 132.
 Invade 385.
 Inventory 240.
 Invert 143, 372.
 Investigate 351.
 Invisible 43, 44, 68, 192.
 Invocation 339.
 Invoke 91, 193, 214, 339, 354.
 Irqai (Amen-Rā) 123.
 Irresistible 68, 318.
 Iron, meteoric 130, 131.
 It 155, 216, 335, 337, 381.
 Its 155, 321, 337, 381.

 Jackal 17, 325.
 Jasper 306.
 Jaw 86, 215.
 Jaw-bone 85, 86.
 Jaw teeth 214.
 Join 306, 345, 444.
 Joint of meat 6, 18, 109.
 Journey 22, 118, 120, 166, 193, 197, 234, 300, 306, 308, 312, 326, 373, 380, 392, 393.
 Joy 55, 207, 242, 253.
 Joyful 22.
 Judge 26, 27, 29, 122, 328; judge hastily 22.
 Judgement 26, 122, 329.
 Just 92, 163.
 Justice 92.
 Justify 347.

 Ka-priest 263.
 Kaa, god 407.
 Ka-ārik 408.
 Kaharsapusar, etc. 408.
 Ka-ḥetep 406.
 Karnak 29.
 Kasaika 408.
 Kēb 337, 421.
 Keen 344.
 Keep guard, or watch 53, 324.
 Kehkehet 410.
 Kem-heru 422.
 Kemkem 410.
 Kem-ur 409, 422.
 Kenemet 410.
 Kenemti 410.
 Kēnkenur, god 442.
 Kep-her 409.
 Kesemu-enent 411.

- Kestâ 424.
 Khatiu 293.
 Khau-tchet-f 291.
 Khemenu 304.
 Khemi, god 303.
 Khenememti 308.
 Khnemet-em-ānkh-ānnuit 307.
 Khnemet-urt 307.
 Khennu, city 305.
 Khensu 16; forms of 309.
 Khenti-Āmenti 309.
 Kher-āḥa 14, 316.
 Kherefu 316.
 Kher-ḥeb priest 316.
 Kher-serāu 316.
 Khesef-aṭ 318.
 Khesef-ḥer-āsh-kheru 318.
 Khesef-ḥer-khemiu 318.
 Khnemu 307.
 Khu, the Four and Seven 295.
 Kill 345.
 Kindle 437.
 Kindness 329.
 King 71, 131, 335.
 Kingship 335.
 Kinsfolk 18, 107.
 Knead 168.
 Knife 65, 91, 195, 215, 217, 279, 280, 345, 394, 411, 444, 458.
 Knit 388.
 Knot 454.
 Know 240, 304, 323.
 Knowledge 240, 373.
 Kohl 188.
 Labour 52, 129, 265, 408.
 Labourers 178, 356, 370.
 Lack 395, 420.
 Ladder 166, 171; sides of 236.
 Lady 198, 267.
 Lair 128.
 Lake 123, 178, 267, 334, 390, 405, 420, 425.
 Lake, Great 390.
 Lake, Land of 427.
 Lake of Aḳeb 390.
 Lake of Āqer 390.
 Lake of Fire 390, 391.
 Lake of Flames 390.
 Lake of Geese 391.
 Lake of Ḥetep 391.
 Lake of Horus 391.
 Lake of Light 391.
 Lake of Maāti 390.
 Lake of Millions of Years 391.
 Lake of Natron 391.
 Lake of Nu 390.
 Lake of Osiris 390.

- Lake of Propitiation 391.
 Lake of Tchesert 391.
 Lake of the Wicked 391.
 Lake of Turquoise 390.
 Lamentation 12, 66, 408.
 Lamp 299, 437.
 Land, to 175.
 Land 143, 425, 444; cultivated 5.
 Lands, the two 425.
 Languor 157.
 Lapis-lazuli 317, 318.
 Large 73.
 Laugh, laughter 341.
 Laver 390.
 Law, laws 165, 248.
 Law, Land of 426.
 Law-court 64.
 Lawgiver 360.
 Lawfulness 132.
 Lay 113.
 Lazy 114.
 Lead 337, 375.
 Leather 348, 406.
 Leaves 416.
 Leaves of a door 72, 234, 244.
 Left (hand or side) 22, 23, 24.
 Leg 166, 188, 244, 340, 344, 373.
 Legality 132.
 Length 1, 329.
 Leopard skin 23.
 Let be 38.
 Letopolis 319, 366.
 Libation 15, 77, 388.
 Libation vessel 96, 280, 352.
 Libationer 77.
 Libya 453.
 Lie 423, 424.
 Lies 19.
 Lie down 389.
 Life 83, 88.
 Life, hand of 426.
 Lift 120, 155, 379, 387, 388, 453.
 Light 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95, 142, 212, 252, 289, 296, 356, 363, 375, 395, 403, 435.
 Light up 102.
 Light-god 151.
 Light (of weight) 105.
 Lightness 103.
 Light upon 103.
 Like 158, 167, 168, 351, 420, 430.
 Likeness 167.
 Likewise 167, 341, 420.
 Lily 376.

- Limbs 19, 30, 75, 93, 165,
 255, 256, 414, 421.
 Limit 461.
 Linen 63, 97, 148, 152,
 210, 402, 403, 417.
 Linen weaver 402.
 Lintel 86.
 Lion 163, 168.
 Lion-god 232.
 Lip 343.
 List 240, 329.
 Listen 350.
 Listeners 384, 385.
 Little 228, 402, 411.
 Live 82.
 Living people 83.
 Lizard 9.
 Lo 43, 63.
 Load 8.
 Loaf, loaves 1, 92, 289,
 377.
 Loathing 396.
 Lock 266, 306.
 Lock of hair 400.
 Loin 345.
 Long 1.
 Longsuffering 344.
 Look 154, 160.
 Loose 353.
 Lord 198, 288.
 Loss 299.
 Lot 314, 445.
 Loud 315, 412.
 Love 22, 179, 227.
 Loved one 23.
 Lowland 313.
 Lowly 209.
 Luck 341, 392.
 Lynx 166.
 Maa-ānu-f 161.
 Maa-ātef-kheri-beq-f 162.
 Maa-em-kerḥ-ānnef-em-hru
 162.
 Maa-ḥa-f 162.
 Maa-ḥeḥ-en-renput 162.
 Maā-kheru 163.
 Maāti towns 165.
 Maati-f-em-khet 162.
 Maati-f-em-ṣes 162.
 Maatuf-ḥer-ā 163.
 Māau-taui 168.
 Macerate 144.
 Magic power 121.
 Magical formulae 280.
 Magnify 330.
 Maiden 207, 258.
 Majestic 396.
 Majesty 263.
 Maḥ stone 166.
 Make 50.
 Make a gift 1.

- Make happen 244.
 Male 456.
 Man 321.
 Manifest 147.
 Manifestations 147.
 Manifold 90.
 Mankind 107, 161, 211,
 241, 243, 244, 245, 264,
 271, 434.
 Manner 167.
 Mansion 86, 144.
 Mantis 2, 3, 23, 133.
 Manu 166, 426.
 Many 90.
 March 329; march against
 436, 437.
 Mariners 419.
 Mārqaṭhā 169.
 Marsh 76, 149, 415.
 Marsh flowers 5.
 Mason 47, 67.
 Mast 319.
 Master 108, 198; to act as
 master 316.
 Mastery 95, 340.
 Masturbate 196.
 Matchat, Matchet 167, 171.
 Māṭes 171.
 Māṭet Boat 171.
 Matter 134, 140.
 Me 9, 98, 193.
 Meadow 370.
 Mean, the 189.
 Measure 375, 443, 457.
 Measure (land) 383.
 Measuring cords 56.
 Medicaments 337, 359.
 Medicine 238.
 Meditations 421.
 Mediterranean Sea 98.
 Meet 15, 318, 362.
 Meeting 362.
 Meḥen 33.
 Meḥenet, Meḥenit, Meḥent
 182.
 Meḥti-sāḥ-neter 184.
 Meḥt-urt 181.
 Member 19, 30, 56, 75,
 93, 255, 256.
 Memorial services 364.
 Memphis 154, 284, 427.
 Memphis, high priest of
 110.
 Men and women 244, 245,
 249, 264.
 Mendes 82, 439.
 Menḥu 176.
 Men-kau-Rā 233.
 Menkh, god 176.
 Men-Maāt-Rā 233.
 Menqet 177.
 Mentchat 177.

- Menthu, god 177.
 Menu 4, 42, 174.
 Merä 426.
 Merchant 395.
 Mert, goddess 179.
 Meskhen 187.
 Mesqen 188.
 Mesqet 188.
 Message 27, 29.
 Messenger 29.
 Mesthâ 188.
 Metal, god of (?) 127.
 Metal plates 136, 218.
 Meṭes-her-âri-mer 190.
 Meṭes-sen 191.
 Meṭu-ta-f 190.
 Micturate 116, 157.
 Middle 92, 103, 268.
 Middle hall 24.
 Might 150, 397, 446.
 Mighty 73, 107, 114, 194,
 367.
 Milk 11, 55, 364.
 Milk vessel 169.
 Million 276.
 Mineral 262.
 Mineral colour 312.
 Ministrant 1, 47, 176.
 Misery 62, 116, 137, 163,
 352, 420, 421.
 Misfortune 71, 386.
 Misheps 172.
 Mistress 198, 267.
 Mixed 396.
 Mnevis Bull 180.
 Moisture 14.
 Moment 8, 33, 106.
 Monkey 75.
 Monster 90.
 Month 26; last day of 86.
 Moon 16, 86.
 Moon-god 16, 56, 309.
 Moor a boat 175.
 Mooring posts 175.
 More than 229.
 Moreover 423.
 Morning 436.
 Morning star 224.
 Mortals 434.
 Mother 173.
 Motionless 111.
 Mould 168, 196, 364.
 Moulder 205.
 Mountain 439.
 Mourner 12.
 Mourning 12.
 Mouse 143.
 Mouth 231, 432.
 Move 151, 234, 253, 260,
 265.
 Mow 280.
 Much 90.

- Multitude 90, 91.
 Mummify 96, 334.
 Mummy bandages 96.
 Mummy bed 117.
 Murderous 135.
 Music, instrument of 176.
 Mut 173.
 Muta Jambi 80.
 Mutable 119.
 My 9, 140, 193.
 Mykerinos 233.
 Myrrh 84; of women 85;
 water of 172.
 Myself 462.
 Mysterious 377, 404.
 Mystery 377, 404.
 Mystery, Land of 427.

 Naärrut 192.
 Nāâu 193.
 Nail, of body 84.
 Nāk fiend 193.
 Naked 252.
 Name 237.
 Namely 58.
 Narrate 112.
 Nārt 194.
 Nārtiānkhemsef 194.
 Nasaqbubu 193.
 Nathkerthi 193.
 Natron 280.

 Navel 292, 300.
 Near 228, 229, 424.
 Nebā 205.
 Neb-ābui 199.
 Neb-er-tcher } 204.
 Neb-er-tchert }
 Neb-heru 201.
 Neb-maāt-heri-reṭui-f 204.
 Neb-nebu 201.
 Neb-peḥti-petpet-sebāu 204.
 Neb-peḥti - thes - menment
 204.
 Nebēḥ bird 205.
 Nebti 205.
 Neck 213.
 Neck ornament 115.
 Needy 212, 395.
 Nefer-Tem 208.
 Nef-ur 206.
 Negation 68, 158, 433.
 Negative 43, 221.
 Negro 214.
 Negro speech 464.
 Neḥ 213.
 Neḥa-ḥāu 213.
 Neḥa-her 213.
 Nehatu 212.
 Neḥebka 214.
 Neḥeb-nefert 214.
 Neḥesu 213.
 Neḥesui 213.

Neith 220.
 Nekā fiend 219.
 Nekhebet 215, 398.
 Nekhen 215.
 Nekhenu 215.
 Nem 208.
 Nenet, bread of 428.
 Nentchā 210.
 Nenunser 210.
 Nepert, city 206.
 Nephthys 205.
 Nerāu-ta 211.
 Neri 211.
 Nesersert 218.
 Nesert, goddess 218.
 Neshem stone 218.
 Neshmet Boat 218.
 Nest 373.
 Net, to snare 254.
 Net 14, 25, 117, 254, 370, 434.
 Net frame 442.
 Net posts 72.
 Neṭbit 226.
 Netcheb-āb-f 226.
 Netcheh-netcheh 227.
 Netchem, god 227.
 Netchesti 228.
 Netchet 228.
 Netchfet 226.
 Netchses 228.

Neter, Lake 225.
 Neṭet, Neṭit 226.
 Netqa-her-khesef-ātu 225.
 Netru, city 225.
 Never 44, 341.
 New 98, 160.
 New Year's Day 431.
 Nice 135.
 Night 20, 57, 113, 116, 291, 410, 411, 423.
 Night watchers 241.
 Nile 256.
 Nile Celestial 7.
 Nine, ninth 151.
 No 43, 68, 158, 192, 221, 433.
 No time 341.
 Nobleman 108.
 Nome 279, 343.
 None 68.
 Non-existent 49.
 Noonday 88.
 North 183; north-west 183.
 North, land of 426.
 North, Lords of 183.
 North wind 182, 183, 417.
 Nose 157, 309, 402.
 Nostrils 242, 293, 402.
 Not 8, 31, 43, 68, 133, 158, 192, 221, 433.
 Nourish 329.

- Now 50; now as for 50.
 Nu, god 195.
 Nubia 49, 384, 410, 427.
 Nubti 196.
 Nur bird 196.
 Nurse 237, 238, 307.
 Nut, goddess 186.
 Nut-urt 198.
 Nuṭiu 198.
- O 9, 57, 123, 245, 246, 248.
 Oar 114, 180, 253, 260, 261, 443.
 Oar-rest 75, 118.
 Oasis, Northern and Southern 117.
 Obelisk house 283.
 Obey 384.
 Objects 5.
 Oblation 15.
 Oblivion 267.
 Observe 154, 160, 195.
 Obstacle 386.
 Obstruct 389.
 Obstruction 49.
 Occasion 341.
 Ocean 270.
 Ocean, Celestial 7, 421.
 Odour 383.
 Of 158, 191, 194, 220.
- Offal 258.
 Offence 17, 75.
 Offend 369.
 Offer 176, 266, 447.
 Offer sacrifice 77.
 Offerings 1, 5, 15, 45, 77, 120, 133, 140, 147, 148, 156, 182, 230, 264, 286, 436, 443, 460.
 Officer 177.
 Official 417, 456.
 Offspring 147, 185.
 Oil 182, 183, 191.
 Ointment 191, 424.
 Old age 10, 446.
 Old man 10, 215.
 Olden time 431.
 Olive tree 129, 137.
 Omission 342.
 On 46, 158, 268.
 On behalf of 229.
 One 100, 321.
 One (God) 99, 222.
 One only 100.
 Oneness 139.
 Open 27, 78, 79, 103, 155, 231, 333, 355, 373, 385.
 Open the face 104.
 Open the mouth 27, 78.
 Opener of the Earth 79.
 Openers 29.

- Opportunity 341.
 Oppose 318, 389.
 Opposite 15, 76, 158, 302.
 Opposition 76, 305.
 Oppress 1, 76, 163, 346.
 Oppression 14, 65, 70.
 Oppressor 14, 65.
 Or 232.
 Orbit 399, 420.
 Ordain 118, 221.
 Order, to 358, 453.
 Order 165, 217, 221, 263, 361, 464.
 Ordinances 221, 248; of heaven 369.
 Ore 130.
 Orion 327.
 Ornament 293, 364.
 Osiris 59, 326, 336.
 Osiris-beings 62.
 Osiris-Anubis 59.
 Osiris-Begetter 59.
 Osiris-Gold-of-eternity 60.
 Osiris-Harmachis 60.
 Osiris-Horus 60.
 Osiris-Kheb 61.
 Osiris-Khenti-Âmenti 60.
 Osiris, for titles of beginning with Khenti see p. 310.
 Osiris-Lord-of-Life 60.
 Osiris-neb-er-tcher 60.
 Osiris-Orion 61.
 Osiris-Ptah 59.
 Osiris-Seker 62.
 Osiris-Taiti 62.
 Osiris Tekaiti 62.
 Osiris-Un-Nefer 59.
 Other 100; other things 411.
 Other World 426, 441; Mountain of 440.
 Out from 158.
 Outcry 249.
 Outside 159, 229.
 Overcome 95.
 Overthrow 113, 298, 303, 359, 369.
 Overseer 177, 235.
 Overturn 143, 416.
 Owner 198.
 Ox 17, 56.
 Pacification 362.
 Pacify 362.
 Paddle 180, 253, 261, 306, 443.
 Pain 114, 174, 178, 349.
 Painless 68.
 Paint the eyes 188.
 Palace 87, 93, 111.
 Palette 82, 188, 425.
 Palm, a tree 38, 166.
 Palm, a measure 375, 403.

- Panopolis 28.
 Panther skin 23.
 Papyrus 395, 457.
 Papyrus swamps 71.
 Par 141.
 Parehaqakheperu 141.
 Parents 173.
 Pashakasa 142.
 Pass, pass by 329, 333,
 337, 373, 437.
 Pass away 134, 352, 356,
 438.
 Pass forward 58.
 Passage 100, 101, 306, 337.
 Pasturage 349.
 Path 95, 97, 171.
 Paw 72.
 Pay 347.
 Pay homage 196.
 Pe, city 139.
 Peace 285.
 Peacemakers 362.
 Peace offerings 45, 362.
 Peasants 178.
 Pectoral 115.
 Pedestal 12, 174.
 Pegs 21, 117, 455.
 Peḳa 152.
 Peḳes 152.
 Pekhat, goddess 150.
 Pen 194.
 Penetrate 5, 24.
 Pen-ḥeseb 20.
 Penti, god 144.
 People 107, 132, 142, 161,
 169, 241, 243, 244, 245,
 264, 271, 434.
 Peq 152.
 Per-Āsar 8.
 Perceive 160, 323.
 Perch 8, 10, 12, 304.
 Perfect 66, 176, 330, 349.
 Perfume 294, 384.
 Perish 378.
 Permanent 96, 174, 450.
 Period 88, 195, 246.
 Perpetuate 359.
 Persea tree 65.
 Persecute 1.
 Person 321, 463.
 Pert, season of 26, 144.
 Peskheti 150.
 Peti 153.
 Petition 443.
 Petrà 154.
 Petrà-sen 154.
 Peṭṭet 155.
 Phallus 171, 246, 265, 456.
 Pharaoh 144.
 Phase of being 301.
 Phoenix 134.
 Physician 33, 110.

- Picture 167, 194.
 Pierce 135.
 Pig 238, 392.
 Pigment 37.
 Pilfer 298.
 Pillar 49, 113, 264, 369.
 Pillow 111.
 Pinion 182.
 Pit 254.
 Pitch 345.
 Place, to 96.
 Place 63, 80, 81, 168, 170,
 171, 244, 245, 438.
 Place, Great 64.
 Place (in place of) 58.
 Plan 343, 369, 419.
 Plank 254, 319, 455.
 Plants 10, 37, 62, 65, 84,
 98, 130, 185, 235, 237,
 264, 331, 372, 392, 395,
 449.
 Plaque 183.
 Plate, to 364.
 Plated 330.
 Play draughts 259.
 Play music 398.
 Pleasant 134, 135, 227,
 249.
 Please 247, 249, 250, 341.
 Pleasure 2, 250, 357.
 Plentiful 291.
 Pluck 306.
 Plumage 46, 395.
 Plunder 76, 214, 288, 456.
 Plough 299, 378.
 Ploughing, Ceremony of
 299.
 Poem 282.
 Point 430.
 Pointer of Balance 436.
 Poison 189, 397.
 Pole 93, 205, 285.
 Pole, steering 261.
 Poles of bier 346.
 Pollute 438.
 Pool 76, 78, 172, 178, 267,
 334, 390, 405, 425.
 Poor 209.
 Porter 53, 54.
 Portion 314.
 Portrait figure 430.
 Position 12, 88.
 Possess 314, 423, 455.
 Possessions 42, 174, 314,
 423.
 Possessor 198.
 Potter-god 307.
 Potter's table 214.
 Powder 400.
 Power 72, 83, 114, 120,
 150, 212, 357, 367, 396,
 397.

- Power, the vital 367.
 Powerful 107, 216.
 Powerless 139.
 Praise, to 10, 11.
 Praise, praisings 9, 14, 15,
 16, 195, 249, 264, 277,
 280, 339, 354, 365, 384,
 388, 440.
 Pray 213, 353, 442.
 Prayer 36, 436, 443.
 Precept 432.
 Predestine 392.
 Preferment 12.
 Pregnant 17, 19, 136.
 Prepare 51, 343.
 Prescription 432.
 Preserves (of birds) 419.
 Present 1, 77, 266.
 President 270.
 Pretty 207.
 Prevail over 367.
 Priest 1, 33, 36, 47, 77,
 263, 322, 345, 263.
 Prince 71, 108, 256, 316,
 358, 400.
 Principal 269.
 Prison 308, 321.
 Prithree 38, 407.
 Private apartment 312.
 Produce 184, 350.
 Products 314.
 Progeny 189, 382.
 Prompting 23.
 Pronouncement 190.
 Props 388, 453.
 Property 132, 313, 314,
 320, 329.
 Propitiate 362.
 Propitiatory offerings 78.
 Protect 51, 170, 215, 226,
 295, 323, 384, 388.
 Protector 308.
 Proud 73.
 Provide 80, 263, 288, 343.
 Provisions 88, 93, 325.
 Pry into 350, 459.
 Ptaḥ 154.
 Ptaḥ, Claw of 84.
 Ptaḥ-Seker 154.
 Ptaḥ-Seker-Tem 155.
 Ptaḥ-Tanen 155.
 Pudenda muliebris 292.
 Pull 70, 329.
 Pull out hair 104.
 Punt, land of 142.
 Pupil of the eye 460.
 Pure 77, 429.
 Purification 77.
 Purify 14, 77, 330, 429.
 Purity 132.
 Purse 86.
 Pus 134.

Put 244.
 Putrefy 38, 412.
 Pygmy 209.
 Pylon 134, 338, 340.

Qabt-ent-Shu 413.
 Qa-ha-hetep 412.
 Qa-her 412.
 Qaḥu, god 30, 413.
 Qai 413.
 Qart 413.
 Qebḥ-senuf 415.
 Qefenu 415.
 Qemḥu, god 422.
 Qemḥusu, god 422.
 Qen 416.
 Qenqentet, Lake 417.
 Qernet 417.
 Qerti 418.
 Qetetbu 419.
 Quadrupeds 75.
 Quake 386.
 Quay 302.
 Queen 262, 267, 336.
 Quench 89, 90.
 Quiet 360.

Rā, god 233.
 Rā, Hymns to 278.
 Rā-Harmakhis 233.
 Rā-Horus 233.

Rā-Osiris 233.
 Rā-Tem 233.
 Radiance 1, 11, 42, 65, 85, 95,
 151, 296, 363, 375, 382.
 Rain-storm 14, 67.
 Raise 120, 156, 387.
 Raise a song 388.
 Raise up 436, 453.
 Ram 396.
 Ram-god 128, 397.
 Rameses IV 282.
 Rank 12.
 Rapid 6.
 Rat 143.
 Ravish 456.
 Ravisher 455.
 Rays 11, 38, 102, 151, 382.
 Re-āa-urt 231.
 Reach 149.
 Read 366, 405.
 Ready 343, 387.
 Real 164.
 Reap 6.
 Rebel 338.
 Receive 403.
 Recite 51, 366, 405, 464.
 Reckon 26, 122, 279, 328.
 Reckoning 26, 329, 459.
 Recognize 323.
 Recompense 58, 228.
 Records 118, 422.

- Red 448.
 Red Crown 448.
 Red Land 448.
 Redness 448.
 Reed 5.
 Reed pen 194.
 Re-establish 349.
 Refresh 360, 380, 415.
 Region 47, 69, 71, 94, 101, 165.
 Regularity 403.
 Regularly 164.
 Regulations 248.
 Re-ḥent 240.
 Re-ḥenent 240.
 Reḥti 240.
 Reḥu 239.
 Reḥui (Horus and Set) 240.
 Reign 246, 335.
 Re-Iukasa 232.
 Rejoice 46, 212, 227, 242, 246, 248, 255, 282.
 Rejoicings 10, 11, 16, 55, 56.
 Rejuvenate 237.
 Rekhti 241.
 Rekhti, Lands of 427.
 Rekhti-merti 241.
 Relatives 107.
 Release 344.
 Relieve 329.
 Remain 174.
 Remainder 342.
 Remake 346.
 Remember 363.
 Remove 105, 237.
 Remote 94.
 Remrem 237.
 Remu, town of 235.
 Rend 306.
 Renen 238.
 Renew 112, 160, 346.
 Repair 349.
 Repeat 112, 416.
 Repetition 238.
 Report 348, 112.
 Reptile 156, 464.
 Repulse 318, 370, 399, 400.
 Rerek 239.
 Rerti 239.
 Rertu-nefu 239.
 Res-âb 242.
 Resenet 242.
 Res-ḥer 242.
 Rest 30, 111, 239, 261, 285.
 Re-stau 232, 383.
 Restrain 1, 324.
 Restraint 163, 325, 352, 358, 438, 464.
 Retasashaka 243.
 Retreat 251, 261, 319, 339.

- Return 82, 113; in return
 for 58.
 Revile 365.
 Revolt 219, 305.
 Revolve 238, 343, 398, 442.
 Reward 228.
 Riches 156.
 Riddle 454.
 Rigging 196.
 Right 92, 105, 163, 164,
 165, 189.
 Ring 84, 134.
 Rise 104, 147.
 Rise (of river) 136.
 Rise (of sun) 102, 294.
 Rite 221.
 Ritual 317.
 River 69, 123, 197.
 River bank 90, 302.
 Road 95, 97, 171.
 Roar, roaring 249.
 Roast meat 6.
 Rob 76, 456.
 Robber 71, 76, 455, 456.
 Robe 67, 327.
 Rod 319.
 Roof 17, 180.
 Room 109.
 Rope 62, 63, 93, 95. 113,
 197, 256, 266.
 Rope in 63.
 Rot 58, 305.
 Rotten 258, 368, 412.
 Round about 160.
 Rouse 213, 241.
 Row 306.
 Rudder 114, 253, 261.
 Ruddy 448.
 Rule 281, 454.
 Run 104, 149, 263, 292,
 317, 370, 449.
 Runner 249, 253.
 Rushes 5.
 Ruṭ-en-Āst 235.
 Ruṭu-neb-rekhit 235.
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem 235.
 Sā 328.
 Sa, god 323.
 Sāa, god and city 328.
 Sa-Amenti-Rā 323.
 Saau-ur 323.
 Sabes 325.
 Sacred 396, 448.
 Sacrifice 77, 241, 286, 347.
 Sacrificer 106.
 Safe 455.
 Saḥ-en-mut-f 327.
 Sail, to 456.
 Sail downstream 321.
 Sail upstream 312.
 Sail 380, 428.

- Sailor 206, 306, 312, 380, 419.
 Saïs, Upper and Lower 325.
 Saltpetre water 172.
 Salute 194, 447.
 Salve 191, 281.
 Sa-mer-f 322.
 Sanctify 387.
 Sanctuary 64, 366, 408.
 Sand 393.
 Sandals 289, 430, 451.
 Sâp 329.
 Sapanemmâ 322.
 Sarcophagus 284, 418.
 Sâsâ 330.
 Sata 322.
 Sati, city 330.
 Satiety 337.
 Satisfy 22, 285.
 Say 416, 464.
 Saying 454.
 Scald 102.
 Scales 20, 137, 169.
 Scales (armour) 136.
 Scarab 301.
 Scatter 104, 340, 376.
 Scent 307, 387.
 Sceptre 2, 29, 96, 97, 281, 319.
 Scorch 3.
 Scorn 327.
 Scorpion 288.
 Scorpion-god 288.
 Scribe 374.
 Sea 123.
 Seal 321, 459.
 Search 113, 277, 351, 459.
 Season 8, 88, 106, 195, 341, 436.
 Seat 63, 64, 262.
 Seat of Utchat 64.
 Sebâ goddess 339.
 Sebaku 340.
 Sebek 136, 340.
 Sebek 340.
 Sebek-en-Shesmu 340.
 Sebeq-en-Tem 340.
 Second 159, 351.
 Secrecy 40.
 Secret 40, 377, 404.
 Secretary 271.
 See 79, 153, 154, 160, 195, 422, 449.
 Seeds 93, 138, 189, 382, 389, 449.
 Seek 113, 292.
 Sefekh-nebs 344.
 Sehetch-ur 363.
 Sehetemet - au - â - em - âbet 363.
 Sehtet 363.

- Seize 4, 302, 303, 455, 456.
 Seker, god, city, festival 378, 379.
 Seker, land of 427.
 Sekhai 364.
 Sekhat-Heru 364.
 Sekhem-em-âb-f 367.
 Sekhem-nefer 368.
 Sekhem-ur 367.
 Sekhepti 365.
 Sek-her 378.
 Sekher-âṭ 369.
 Sekheriu 369, 409.
 Sekher-remu 370.
 Sekhet 368.
 Sekhet-Āaru 105.
 Sekhet-her-âsh-âru 372.
 Sekhmet 368.
 Sekhmet-Bast-Râ 368.
 Sekhmet-ren-s-em-ḥemut-s 368.
 Seksek 379.
 Sektet Boat 379.
 Self 462.
 Self-created 300.
 Semti, king 350.
 Senehpaqarha 354.
 Senehaparkana 354.
 Senemti 353.
 Send 246, 248.
 Sentence, to 342; of death 27.
 Senu, city 352.
 Sep, Sepa, god 342.
 Separate 150, 234, 435, 445.
 Separation 71.
 Sepes 343.
 Sepulchre 11, 58, 180.
 Sepulture 417.
 Sept-kheri-nehait 344.
 Sept-mast-ent-Reruti 344.
 Septu 343.
 Seqebit 380.
 Seqet-her 381.
 Serât-beqet 358.
 Serekhi 359.
 Seres-her 360.
 Serf 37, 314, 351.
 Ser-kheru 358.
 Serpent 15, 156, 261, 462.
 Serpent-fiends 90.
 Serpent-god 364.
 Serqet, goddess 360.
 Sert 360.
 Serṭiu 360.
 Servant 37, 263, 307, 351.
 Serve 129, 354.
 Seshemet 376.
 Seshet, town 374.
 Sesheta, goddess 377.

- Set 96, 244, 438; set aside 290; set fire to 102; set up 332; set (of the sun) 102, 285.
 Set out 120, 456.
 Set, god 381.
 Setem-ânsi 385.
 Seti I. 233.
 Set-qesu 386.
 Sett, goddess 382.
 Seven 344, 366.
 Seven Spirits 45.
 Sever 353.
 Sexual intercourse 388.
 Shabu 392.
 Shabti 392.
 Shackles 220.
 Shade 290, 414.
 Shades, Eater of 82.
 Shadow 290, 414.
 Shaka 393.
 Shakanasa 393.
 Shake 64, 436.
 Shambles 348.
 Shame 396.
 Shape 196.
 Shapuneterârka 393.
 Share 314, 445.
 Sharshar 393.
 Sharsharkhet 393.
 Sharshatâkata 393.
 Shau, city of 392.
 Shave 104.
 She 216, 225, 321, 381.
 Shebb-en-Kesti 396.
 Shed 460.
 Shenât-pet - utheset - neter 399.
 Shenât-sheps-neteru 399.
 Shenmu 400.
 Shennu 401.
 Shentit, goddess 401.
 Shepherd (Osiris) 323.
 Shesep-temesu 403.
 Shes-khentet 404.
 Shesmu 340, 404.
 Sheṭ-kheru 406.
 Sheta-her 405.
 Shetau-â 405.
 Shewbread 401.
 Shine 3, 102, 113, 136, 151, 212, 252, 288, 296, 363, 403.
 Shipwreck 17.
 Shod 430.
 Shoot 119, 120, 382.
 Shore 444.
 Shoulder 236, 237, 414.
 Shout 246, 249.
 Shrine 38, 63, 64, 104, 303, 366, 408.
 Shrivel 3.

- Shu 40, 239, 395.
 Shuabti 392.
 Shut 308.
 Shut up 306.
 Shut in 321, 464.
 Sick 174, 178.
 Sickness 174, 178, 447.
 Side 322, 414, 424.
 Sight 160, 449.
 Sightless 68.
 Silence 381.
 Silent 423.
 Silver 288.
 Similar 430.
 Similitude 167, 376, 420.
 Sin 15, 17, 62, 75, 137,
 138, 247, 291, 439.
 Since 461.
 Sing 398.
 Singers 249.
 Sinner 62, 137, 439.
 Sinners, Eater of 81.
 Sirius 343.
 Sister 351.
 Sistrum-bearer 56.
 Sit 30, 261, 262, 358.
 Siut, city 328.
 Six 329.
 Sketch 419.
 Skilful 66, 373.
 Skill 447.
 Skilled 374, 403.
 Skin 19, 38, 46, 137, 188,
 401.
 Skull 114.
 Sky 152, 153, 197, 270,
 395.
 Sky, two halves of 70.
 Sky-god 195.
 Sky-goddess 197.
 Slab 443.
 Slander 231.
 Slaughter 25, 65, 217, 241,
 262, 298, 328, 345, 346,
 347, 352, 394, 446, 457;
 place of 209.
 Slaughterer 290.
 Slaughter-blocks 394.
 Slaughter-houses 14, 299.
 Slave 263.
 Slay 113, 175, 187, 317,
 330, 345, 347, 372.
 Sledge 170, 434.
 Sleep 89, 387.
 Slit 352, 423.
 Slumber 420.
 Smam, god and lake 347.
 Smam-ur 347.
 Smamti 348.
 Smash 305.
 Smati 348.
 Smear 110, 437.

- Smell 307, 308, 351, 355, 383.
 Smell the earth 351.
 Smell (bad) 12.
 Smet-āqa 350.
 Smetmet (?) 350.
 Smetti 350.
 Smetu 350.
 Smite 257, 380, 448.
 Smoke 285.
 Snake 15, 261.
 Snake-goddess 15, 16.
 Snare 113, 117, 370, 401, 462.
 Snarers 370.
 Snatch at 4, 303.
 Snuff the air 218, 242, 307, 355, 372, 432.
 Soar 89.
 Sodomy 219.
 Soil 93.
 Soldiers 189.
 Soles of feet 430.
 Solitude 100.
 Son 322.
 Song 249, 280, 388.
 Sorry 22.
 Soul, be endowed with 127.
 Soul, the double 127.
 Soul, the Heart 124.
 Soul of Rā 134.
 Souls, Eater of 81.
 Soul amulet 125.
 Soul-god 127, 128.
 Soul-house 283.
 Sound 120, 315, 337, 455.
 Soundness 352.
 South 242, 398; land of 427.
 South wind 242.
 Sovereign 71, 198, 267.
 Sovereignty 281, 335.
 Sow seed 104, 382.
 Spacious 115.
 Sparks 6, 102, 142, 143.
 Speak 17, 57, 190, 342, 410, 464.
 Spear 171.
 Speech 190, 231, 315, 317, 432, 454.
 Speech, evil 91.
 Spirit-body 332.
 Spirit-soul 295.
 Spit 150, 151.
 Splendid 463.
 Splendour 11, 38, 42, 294, 296.
 Split 12, 94, 135, 194, 386, 455.
 Spread 89, 151.
 Spread a net 370.
 Sprinkle 20, 77.

- Stab 443.
 Stability 88.
 Stable 174, 450.
 Stablish 450.
 Staff 2, 29, 97, 319.
 Staircase 235, 244, 412.
 Stairs of Osiris 319.
 Stakes 21, 175.
 Stalk 166.
 Stand up 88, 104.
 Standard 10, 12, 30, 169, 464.
 Standard of Äp-uat 13.
 Stanza 282.
 Stars 5, 57, 291, 299, 338.
 Stars, circumpolar and planets 20.
 Star-gods 166, 378.
 State 88.
 Station 171, 434.
 Statue 235, 353, 376, 430.
 Staves 459.
 Steak 6.
 Steal 220, 288, 298.
 Steer 114, 261.
 Steering poles 114, 253, 261, 313, 316.
 Steersman 54.
 Steep 20.
 Step, steps 208, 244, 319.
 Stern of a boat 149.
 Stew 113.
 Steward 177.
 Stibium 188.
 Stick 2, 29, 97, 319.
 Sting 150.
 Stink 420; to make 368.
 Stinking 213, 258.
 Stone 48, 182.
 Stone of Maät 48.
 Stop 23.
 Storehouse 451.
 Stores 88.
 Storm 14, 219, 255, 305, 354, 355, 400, 417.
 Storm-cloud 206.
 Straight 163.
 Straighthen 370.
 Straightway 72, 268, 269, 431, 461.
 Stream 6, 69, 95, 101, 131, 197, 220, 259, 267, 436.
 Strength 83, 114, 120, 132, 150, 212, 234, 285, 396, 397, 457.
 Strengthen 227, 295, 405.
 Stretch 124, 155, 166.
 Stretch the legs 441.
 Stride 208, 308.
 Strider 436.
 Strife 305.

- Strike 257, 363, 417, 252, 409.
 Strive 51.
 Strong 66, 76, 133, 195, 211, 216, 234, 245, 330, 331, 337, 352, 354, 367, 416, 417, 453, 457.
 Strong-heart 114.
 Strong-mouth 121.
 Strong-soul 114.
 Strong-willed 356.
 Stronghold 461.
 Struggle 87.
 Studded 236.
 Stuff 140.
 Subdue 248, 251, 292, 360.
 Submerge 20, 181, 349.
 Submission 292.
 Subsist 300.
 Subsistence 65.
 Substance 140.
 Such an one 175.
 Suckle 238, 356.
 Suffer 421.
 Suffering 4.
 Suḡaṡi 335.
 Summer 397.
 Summit 458.
 Sun-god 233, 395.
 Sunrise 436.
 Sunrise, Mount of 129, 440.
 Sunset 436.
 Sunset, Mount of 166.
 Superintendent 177, 235.
 Supplicate 112, 334.
 Supplication 442, 443.
 Support 8. 120, 239, 453.
 Supports 88, 388, 453.
 Supporters 236.
 Support of a god 8.
 Suppress 248.
 Supreme 107.
 Surface 30, 172.
 Surround 48, 49, 87.
 Sut, Suti 335.
 Suten-ḡenen 336.
 Suten-ṡa-ḡetep 336.
 Swallow 31, 331, 364.
 Swallow (bird) 177.
 Swamp 149, 178.
 Swathe 406.
 Swathing 180, 234, 259.
 Swear 86.
 Sweet 134, 227.
 Swift 6, 138, 292.
 Sword 345, 444.
 Sycamore 211.
 Syene 3, 334.
 Symbolize 384.
 Table of offerings 77, 120, 286.

Tablet 82, 385.
 Tackle 93, 196.
 Tait 428.
 Take 403.
 Take prisoner 380.
 Talk 190, 315.
 Talon 84.
 Tamarisk 62.
 Ta-nent 427.
 Tank 178, 405.
 Tar, a fiend 428.
 Ta-reṭ 425.
 Tarry 122.
 Taste 443.
 Ta-sti 49.
 Ta-tchesert 33, 428.
 Tatunen 429.
 Taut 234.
 Tax 288.
 Tchafi 127, 457.
 Tchauti, the Two 457.
 Tchebā - en - Ḥeru - semsu
 460.
 Tchebā-en-Sekri 459.
 Tchebā-en-Shesmu 460.
 Tchebā-en-tepu-ā-Rā 460.
 Tchefet, goddess and place
 460.
 Tchentchen 461.
 Tcherti, the Two 462.
 Tcheru bird 462.

Tchesert 463.
 Tcheser-tep 463.
 Tear 236, 306.
 Ṭeb-her-kehaat 442.
 Tebu, city 430.
 Tefnut 40, 239, 433.
 Ṭehent 447.
 Tekem 437.
 Tell 190.
 Tem, Temu 69, 434.
 Tem-Harmakhis 434.
 Tem-Kheperā 434.
 Tem-Sep 434.
 Ṭem-ur 444.
 Temem-re 434.
 Tempest 67, 219.
 Temple 144, 148, 232, 283.
 Ten 189.
 Tenā 445.
 Tend sheep 324.
 Teni, Ṭeni 435, 446.
 Ṭenpu 446.
 Tent 42.
 Terrify 272.
 Territory 69, 93, 238, 293.
 Terror 272, 328, 386, 396,
 397.
 Ṭesert-tep 448.
 Ṭesher, god 448.
 Teshtesh 437.
 Testicles 314, 334.

- Testify 189.
 Tet, the 450.
 Tet-Temui 382.
 Thanksgiving 225, 441.
 That 206, 433, 452.
 That which 42, 225.
 The 139, 425.
 Thebes 96.
 Thee 406, 451.
 Thefnut 451.
 Theft 288.
 Their 94, 351, 381.
 Thekem, god 454.
 Them 94, 225, 335, 337,
 351, 381.
 Themselves 462.
 Then 235, 242, 435.
 Thenemi 452.
 Then-re 452.
 There 32.
 Therefore 235.
 Therein 32.
 These 28, 29, 30, 195, 209.
 Thet amulet 455.
 They 94, 225, 335, 351,
 381.
 Thigh 101, 149, 174, 292,
 301, 313, 340, 451.
 Thing, things 5, 300, 313,
 320.
 Things done 52.
 Things said 464.
 Think 51, 304, 407.
 Thirst 21, 24.
 Thirty 168.
 This 141, 206, 209, 435,
 452.
 Those 192.
 Thoth 9, 447; festival of
 447; city of 105.
 Thoth Hāpi 447.
 Thou 219, 225, 406, 430,
 451.
 Thought 36, 407, 421.
 Thousand 290.
 Three 304.
 Threshold 327.
 Thrive 359.
 Throat 57, 285, 290, 317,
 396.
 Throne 218, 319.
 Throne-chamber 452.
 Through 32.
 Throughout 160.
 Throw 290.
 Thunder, thunder - storm
 219, 417.
 Thus 76.
 Thy 219, 406, 425, 451.
 Thyself 462.
 Tiara 182, 209, 377.
 Tidings 358.

- Tie 1, 49, 50, 86, 106, 179,
 196, 226, 342, 403, 405,
 414, 417, 454.
 Time 88, 195, 213, 243,
 246, 268, 341, 372, 436.
 Timid 293, 357.
 Tip 430.
 Tithe 288.
 Title-deeds 42.
 To 16, 191, 228.
 To-day 167.
 Toes 326.
 Toil 129, 265.
 Tomb, tombs 11, 13, 58,
 89, 144, 145, 180, 254,
 442.
 To-morrow 136, 440.
 Tongue 217.
 Tongue of a Balance 436.
 Tool 49, 56, 86, 139, 205.
 Tooth 23.
 Top 430; top of anything
 458; top of the head,
 i. e. skull 30.
 Tortoise 80, 404.
 Torture chamber 14, 298,
 299, 348.
 Total 240.
 Totality 420, 444, 445.
 Touch 444.
 Tow along 383.
 Towards 228.
 Transfer 325, 330.
 Transform 51.
 Transformation 301.
 Transport 456.
 Travel 21, 193, 300, 308,
 312, 313, 326, 337, 387,
 388, 392, 393, 397.
 Tree 37, 42, 65, 180, 208,
 319, 401, 453.
 Tremble 64, 386.
 Tress 206, 257, 326.
 Triad, solar 368.
 Trial 341.
 Tribe 169.
 Triumphant 164, 347.
 Trouble 4, 112, 305.
 True 92, 163.
 Truth 92, 103, 132, 189.
 Truth, goddess of 165.
 Ṭuamutef 441.
 Ṭuat, god and place 428,
 441.
 Ṭu-menkh-rerek 440.
 Ṭun-peḥti 441.
 Turn away, or back 82,
 361, 399, 400, 435; turn
 round 119, 170.
 Turquoise 169, 170.
 Turtle 80.
 Ṭuṭu 439.

- Twenty 457.
 Twice-great 73.
 Two 351.
 Two-horned 79.
 Type 167, 430.
 Typify 384.

 Ua 94.
 Uāau 100.
 Uaipu, goddess 95.
 Uamemti 95.
 Uart-neter-semsu 96.
 Uatchit 98.
 Ubes-her-per-em-khetkhet
 102.
 Udder 169.
 Uhem-her 112.
 Ui 102.
 Unāset 104.
 Unbar 355.
 Unbolt 355, 373.
 Unclothe 252.
 Uncover 105, 409.
 Undecaying 68.
 Under 229, 313.
 Under favour of 313.
 Understand 81, 241.
 Undertake 403.
 Undipped 44.
 Undress 252, 344, 409.
 Unen-em-hetep 105.

 Unes 107.
 Unguent 23, 83, 84, 93, 97,
 104, 155, 210, 257, 281,
 345, 354, 387, 413, 432,
 453.
 Uniformly 164.
 Union 134, 345.
 Unite 345, 444, 445.
 Uniu 104.
 Unknown 44, 68, 240.
 Unless 43.
 Unloose 105, 113, 157.
 Un-nefer 106.
 Un-nefer-Rā 106.
 Unobserved 43.
 Unquenchable 68.
 Unremittingly 3.
 Unresisting 43.
 Unseen 43, 44.
 Unsplit 44.
 Unt 107.
 Unti 107.
 Untie 106, 157, 344, 353.
 Untold 44.
 Unturnable 44.
 Unwashed 44.
 Upon 32, 158, 159, 228,
 268, 430.
 Upside down 372.
 Ur-ārit-s 109.
 Ur-hekau 110.

Ur-ḥetchati 110.
 Ur-kherp-ḥem 110.
 Ur-ma 109.
 Ur-maat 109.
 Ur-mertus-ṯeshert-shennu
 110.
 Ur-peḥui-f 109.
 Urine 116.
 Urit 109.
 Uraeus 15, 85.
 Uraei 55; the living 16, 85.
 Uraeus Crown 432.
 Us 192.
 Usekh-nemmet 115.
 Usert, goddess 114.
 Ust 116.
 Utau gods 117.
 Utchat 121.
 Utent 118.
 Utmost 2.
 Utter 17, 19.
 Utterance 432.
 Utu-nesert 118.
 Utu-rekhit 118.

 Valiant 22.
 Valley 49.
 Valour 216, 446.
 Vanquish 76, 221.
 Variant reading 464.
 Vase 447.

Vassal 314.
 Vegetables 237.
 Venerable 396.
 Venerate 37.
 Veneration 199.
 Venom 189.
 Venus 224.
 Verily 123, 407, 408.
 Vermify 99.
 Vertebrae 8, 9, 12, 454.
 Vessel 183, 250, 396,
 445.
 Vessel for offerings 15.
 Vicar 71.
 Victims 315, 347.
 Victor 367.
 Victory 211.
 Victuals 83.
 View 160.
 Vigorous 98, 234, 333.
 Vine 11.
 Vineyard 11.
 Violence 71, 76, 119, 399,
 446.
 Vital power 367.
 Vivify 331.
 Voice 315, 432, 443.
 Void 120.
 Vomit 136.
 Voyage 380.
 Vulture 211.

- Wailing 12, 66.
 Wailing women 12, 66.
 Wake, wake up 213, 241.
 Walk 104, 116, 122, 184,
 208, 218, 238, 329, 352,
 384, 385, 397, 430, 437,
 449; walk with long
 strides 337.
 Wall 46, 103, 327, 341, 352.
 Wander 208, 265.
 Want 395, 420.
 War 87.
 Ward 325; ward off 56.
 Warder 324.
 Wash 14, 77, 330.
 Wash the heart 14.
 Washing 15.
 Waste 288.
 Watch 53, 111, 195, 241,
 324, 359.
 Watcher 53, 359.
 Water 172, 220.
 Watercourse 177.
 Water flood 14, 69, 102,
 131, 258.
 Water fowl 3.
 Water-god 172.
 Water house 78.
 Waterless 44.
 Water plant 5, 392.
 Water way 95.
- Watery ground 76.
 Way 95, 97, 171.
 Wayfarer 399.
 Wax 176, 180.
 We 192.
 Weak 129, 130, 139, 210,
 228, 339, 367, 381, 422,
 424.
 Weakness 136.
 Wealth 156, 314.
 Weapon 171, 188, 195,
 205, 217, 218, 411.
 Weariness 157.
 Weary 129.
 Weave 350.
 Weep 24, 236, 328, 359,
 413, 452.
 Weeping 66.
 Weevil 80.
 Weigh 122, 169.
 Weight 173, 446.
 Well 120, 307, 337.
 Well-doing 207.
 West 41.
 West, goddess of 41.
 West wind 41, 457.
 What? 62, 67, 143, 153.
 What kind of? 435.
 Wheat 206.
 When 302, 461; when not
 yet 159.

- Whence 435.
 Where 67, 435.
 Which 221.
 Whilst 461.
 Whip 216.
 Whirlwind 219, 255.
 White 289.
 White Crown 289.
 Who? 62, 67, 153, 194,
 208, 221.
 Whole 433, 461.
 Wholly 433.
 Wicked 67, 293.
 Wickedness 17, 131, 288,
 298, 400, 439.
 Wife 262, 385.
 Wig 80.
 Will 22, 179.
 Wind 58, 165, 192, 206,
 210, 303, 402, 434.
 Wind, north 414, 417;
 south 393; west 457;
 east 24.
 Window 378.
 Windsail 165.
 Wine 55, 67.
 Wing 182, 446.
 Wing-carrier 456.
 Wisdom 447.
 Wise 240, 373, 403.
 Wish 21, 22, 179.
 With 31, 55, 100, 158,
 228, 229, 264, 313.
 Wither 305.
 Within 22, 159, 184, 305.
 Without 68, 221, 433.
 Withstand 88.
 Wolf 107, 135.
 Woman 262, 322, 385.
 Women, wailing 12.
 Womb 293.
 Wonder 131.
 Wood 56, 133, 134, 319,
 344.
 Word 190, 315, 454.
 Words of power 296, 297.
 Work, works 52, 128, 129,
 176, 233, 262, 408; work
 the heart 51.
 Workman 51, 262.
 World 425.
 Worm 156, 157, 231, 446.
 Worms, Eater of 84.
 Worship 96, 195, 333,
 440.
 Worshipful 396.
 Worthy 452.
 Would that! 57.
 Wound 9, 217, 280, 363,
 389, 394.
 Woven stuff 63.
 Wreath 166.

Wretched 163, 424.

Wretchedness 62.

Write 51, 319, 343, 374.

Writing 374, 392, 393, 451.

Wrong 76, 105, 138.

Wrought 50.

Ye 221, 435, 452.

Year 237.

Yellow 453.

Yesterday 344.

Yoke 213.

You 221, 435, 452.

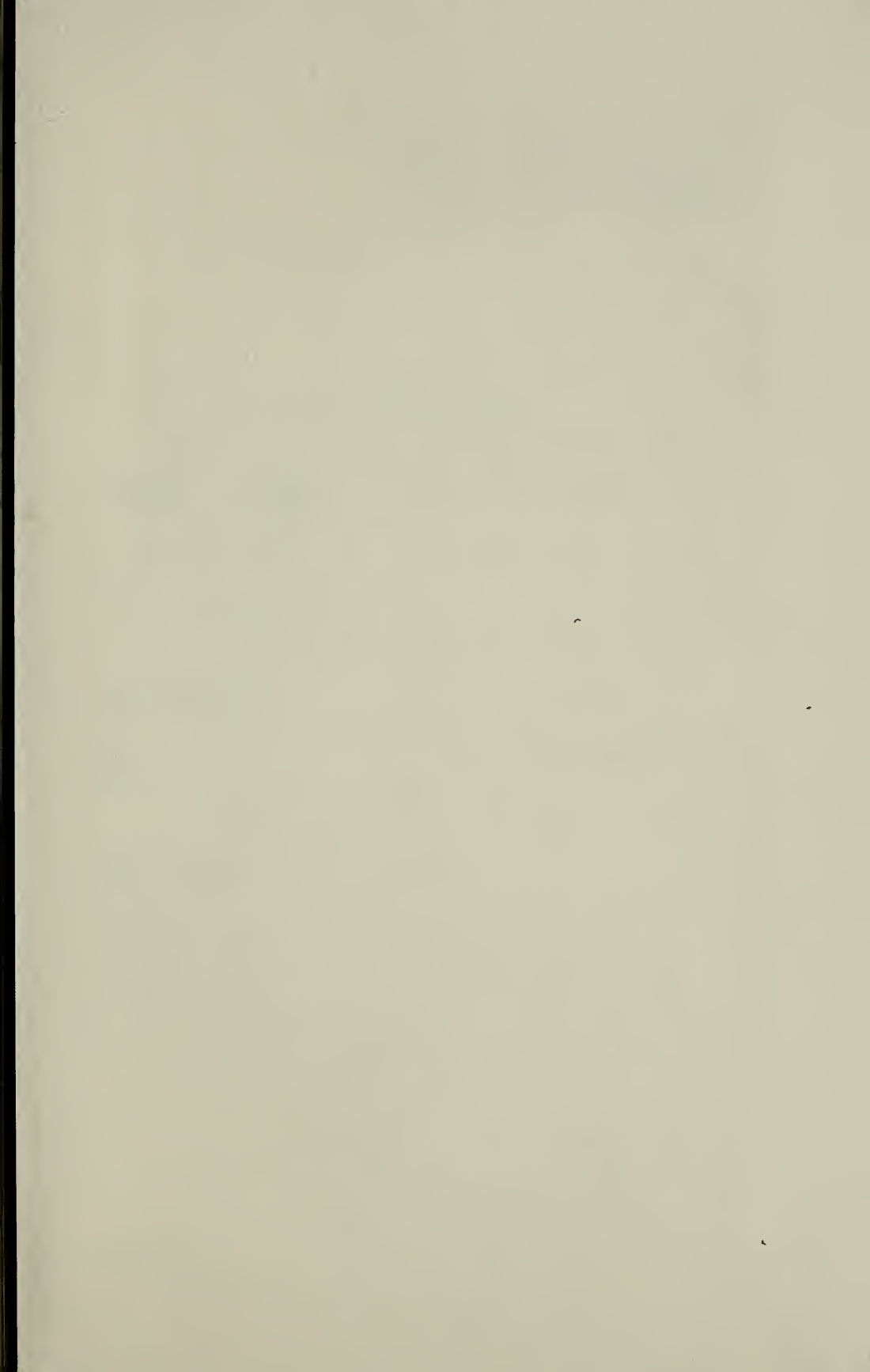
Young 2, 209, 237, 359.

Young man 258.

Your 452.

Youth 2, 14, 57, 237.







9 780130 352373

DATE DUE

FEB 5 RECD

FEB 19 1966

NOV 17 1984

OCT 12 1985

OCT 19 1946

JUN 1 1983

MAY 27 1988

JUN 26 1997

JUN 26 1997

JAN 04 2010

